Acknowledgment. We thank NSERCC and FCAR for generous financial assistance and the Sumitomo Chemical Co. Ltd. for granting a sabbatical leave to Y. Sakito. We also thank Dr. C.-M. Liu, Hoffmann-La Roche, for a sample of ionomycin Na salt. We acknowledge the assistance given by Dr . G. McCraw in the preparation of precursors to aldehyde 25 . We thank

Professor D. A. Evans for providing us with spectroscopic data and other information on compound 13.

Supplementary Material Available: Selected ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra are listed ( 30 pages). Ordering information is given on any current masthead page.

# Total Synthesis of the Polyether Antibiotic Ionomycin 

David A. Evans, ${ }^{*}$ Robert L. Dow, ${ }^{1}$ Thomas L. Shih, ${ }^{2}$ James M. Takacs, and Robert Zahler<br>Contribution from the Department of Chemistry. Harvard University. Cambridge. Massachusetts 02138. Received January 23. 1990

Abstract: A convergent asymmetric synthesis of the calcium ionophore ionomycin has been achieved through a route that is outlined below. The four illustrated subunits, which comprise the $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{10}, \mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{C}_{16}, \mathrm{C}_{17}-\mathrm{C}_{22}$, and $\mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{C}_{32}$ portions of ionomycin,

were constructed through the use of chiral enolate bond constructions wherein 9 of the 14 stereogenic centers were created. The remaining chirality at $\mathrm{C}_{6}, \mathrm{C}_{21}, \mathrm{C}_{26}, \mathrm{C}_{30}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{31}$ was incorporated through internal asymmetric induction. In the assemblage process, the ylide derived from the $\mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{C}_{32}$ synthon was coupled with the $\mathrm{C}_{17}-\mathrm{C}_{22}$ aldehyde. The $\mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{C}_{26}$ tetrahydrofuranyl ring and associated $\mathrm{C}_{23}$ stereocenter were then established through intramolecular oxymercuration, which proceeded in a highly diastereoselective manner ( $\geq 93: 7$ ) with the desired stereochemical outcome. The $\mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{C}_{17}$ double bond was constructed through a Julia trans olefination sequence. The union of the $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{10}$ keto ester with the assembled $\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{C}_{32}$ aldehyde was achieved through an aldol bond construction. Subsequent oxidation of the $\mathrm{C}_{11}$ alcohol afforded the fully protected ionomycin structure. Final deprotection provided synthetic ionomycin whose absolute configuration is in full agreement with that determined by X-ray crystallography.

Over the last three decades a large class of molecules, collectively known as polyether antibiotics, have been isolated from various strains of Streptomyces organisms. ${ }^{3}$ It is now well appreciated that these unique structures, which characteristically contain a carboxylate group as well as from two to five additional oxygen ligands, are highly effective in the complexation of inorganic cations. Complexes generated from these "ionophores" are exceptionally hydrophobic and, as a result, facilitate the translocation of ions across membrane barriers. Membrane transport mechanisms provided by the polyether antibiotics induce a range of biological responses, which include ruminant growth promotion, ${ }^{4}$ coccidiostatic activity, ${ }^{5}$ and mammalian cardiovascular effects. ${ }^{6}$ An excellent monograph provides an in-depth summary of the biology of this family of natural products. ${ }^{?}$

In 1978 Meyers and co-workers reported the isolation of the polyether antibiotic ionomycin, as its hexane-soluble calcium

[^0]complex, from the organism Streptomyces conglobatus. ${ }^{8}$ Subsequent competitive ion-binding studies have shown that the antibiotic exhibits a high propensity for divalent versus monovalent ions. The following hierarchy has been documented for the alkaline earth cations: $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}>\mathrm{Mg}^{2+} \gg \mathrm{Sr}^{2+}$ and $\mathrm{Ba}^{2+}$. 9 The binding stoichiometry for these divalent ions was determined to be 1:1. The only other ionophore to exhibit similar selectivity for divalent cations is the "tridentate" ionophore calcimycin, ${ }^{10,11}$ which shows little differentiation between calcium and magnesium as its 2:1 ligand/metal complex.

In 1979 the X-ray structure and absolute stereochemistry of both the calcium and cadmium complexes of ionomycin were

[^1]Scheme I



reported by Gougoutas and co-workers (Figure 1). ${ }^{12}$ Prominent structural features of this ionophore include the presence of 14 stereogenic centers, and a $\beta$-dicarbonyl moiety that provides two of the six metal ligation points and accounts for ionomycin's intense ultraviolet absorption at 280 nm .

Ionomycin contains two unique architectural features that distinguish it from other members of the family of polyethers. First, this structure is the only example of a doubly charged ionophore thus affording the unique opportunity to form $1: 1$ charge-neutral hexacoordinate complexes with divalent cations. Second, in addition to the carboxylate ligand, the $\beta$-dicarbonyl at $\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{C}_{11}$ provides the second charged ligation point. The presence of $\beta$-diketone ligands in these natural products is rare. Only one other ionophore has subsequently been reported to contain this moiety as part of a tetronic acid residue, which appears as the


Ionomycin Calcium Complex


Figure 1. X-ray structure of ionomycin-calcium complex.
charged ligation site in the monovalent ion-selective ionophore M139603. ${ }^{13}$

In conjunction with our interest in the development of stereoselective reactions relevant to the synthesis of polyether and macrolide antibiotics, we wish to describe our studies which have culminated in a successful asymmetric synthesis of ionomycin. As a stimulus for the utilization of reactions under parallel development in our laboratory, we elected to develop an approach to the synthesis of this ionophore that would rely on asymmetric bond constructions to contend with the stereochemical issues posed by the structure. This approach to the issue of absolute stereocontrol has also been followed in our recent synthesis of the polyether antibiotic X-206 ${ }^{14}$ and the macrolide antibiotic cytovaricin. ${ }^{15}$ This arbitrary position complements the reasonable alternative of utilizing either the "chiral pool"16 or chemical resolution to achieve the same objective.

## Synthesis Plan

The identification of the ionomycin subunits was, with one exception, straightforward. ${ }^{17}$ Both the trans double bond $\left(\mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{C}_{17}\right)$ and the $\beta$-dicarbonyl regions ( $\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{C}_{11}$ ) are readily identifiable disconnection points (transforms A and B, Scheme I) that provide the illustrated $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{10}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{C}_{16}$ synthons, respectively. Each of these fragments contains the common theme of alternating methyl-bearing stereocenters characteristic of propionate-based natural products. Further simplification of the $\mathrm{C}_{17}-\mathrm{C}_{32}$ synthon was somewhat obvious. In the interest of convergency, the decision was made to section this portion of the molecule at the $\mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{C}_{23}$ bond, a plan that necessitates the creation of the $\mathrm{C}_{23}$ stereocenter in conjunction with subunit assemblage (transforms C and D). On the basis of a rationale that will be presented later, we projected that this stereocenter might be in-

[^2]Scheme II


Scheme III

corporated into the associated tetrahydrofuran ring construction through an intramolecular oxymercuration or related halogeninduced haloetherification of the illustrated $\mathrm{C}_{17}-\mathrm{C}_{32}(Z)$ olefin synthon. Collectively, these transforms provided the four illustrated subunits of comparable complexity. In the following sections, the construction and assemblage of these fragments leading to the first synthesis of ionomycin (1) will be presented. ${ }^{1.2}$

Acyclic 1,3-Dimethyl-Substituted Synthons. Chiral Propionate Enolates. One of the prominent structural features in ionomycin is the repeating pattern of alternating methyl substitution in the $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{14}$ region of the molecule. At the time this project was initiated, no concise solutions to the asymmetric synthesis of such fragments were available. In principle, the iterative use of chiral propionate enolates in the set of alkylation reactions illustrated in Scheme II might provide a general solution to this problem. Through this strategy, syn 1,3-dimethyl relationships might be accessible through the consecutive alkylation of two propionate enolates carrying the same chiral auxiliary ( $\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{C}}$ ), while either diastereomeric anti dimethyl relationship might be attained through the consecutive use of enantiomeric enolates.

Our efforts to reduce this plan to practice provided the impetus for the development of enolates of sufficient nucleophilicity to react with $\beta$-branched alkyl halides with acceptable levels of reaction diastereoselectivity. Although the chiral oxazolidone carboximide derived enolates, under simultaneous development in this laboratory, did not possess sufficient nucleophilicity to participate in such alkylation reactions, ${ }^{18}$ the lithium enolate derived from Lprolinol $N$-propionamide met the above criteria for both reactivity and selectivity for this application (Scheme III). ${ }^{19}$ After an extensive screening of reaction variables, two common sets of alkylation conditions were established for optimal reaction diastereoselection. In Procedure A, amide 2 was treated with 2 equiv of lithium diisopropylamide (LDA), while for Procedure

[^3]B, 2 was initially deprotonated with I equiv of potassium hydride followed by I equiv of LDA. In both instances the reaction solvent was $5 \%$ HMPA in tetrahydrofuran (THF). As a point of clarification, the illustrations depicting enolates 3 a and 3 b generated by these two procedures are employed for convenience and are not meant to convey any detailed structural information.
The representative enolate bond constructions illustrated below provide an overview of the effectiveness of this enolate nucleophile (eq I-5). In one of the relevant reactions, alkylation of enolate

$5 \mathrm{~b}: 4 \mathrm{~b}=98: 2$ ( $84 \%$ )


3a, the dilithium conjugate of 2 , with isobutyl iodide $\left(-100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ afforded a high yield of the alkylation product $\mathbf{5 b}$ with $98: 2$ diastereoselectivity (eq 2). For the synthesis of 1,3 -dimethylsubstituted synthons, the alkylations of 3 a with iodides $\mathbf{6}(\boldsymbol{S})$ and $\mathbf{6}(\boldsymbol{R})$ afforded comparable reaction diastereoselections. During the course of this investigation, other mixed metal enolates such as the potassium/lithium conjugate $\mathbf{3 b}$ exhibited comparable and sometimes improved alkylation stereoselectivity with certain families of alkylating agents at higher temperatures ( $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ). These latter conditions were chosen for a related alkylation, which will be presented later (Scheme VI, 22b $\boldsymbol{\rightarrow} \mathbf{2 3}$ ). These experiments demonstrate that chiral enolates such as $\mathbf{3}$ are capable of functioning in the iterative assemblage of reduced polypropionate synthons relevant to the construction of the methyl-bearing stereocenters $\mathrm{C}_{4}, \mathrm{C}_{6}, \mathrm{C}_{8}, \mathrm{C}_{12}$, or $\mathrm{C}_{14}$ in ionomycin.

Directed Hydrogenation. Directed hydrogenation reactions ${ }^{20}$ were also identified as being potentially valuable for the stereoselective construction of 1,3-dimethyl relationships (Scheme II). Through the intervention of allylic 1,3-strain conformational effects, ${ }^{21}$ one might anticipate that the illustrated cationic rho-dium-substrate complex could lead to the stereoselective hydrogenation of the trisubstituted olefin (eq 6). This reaction was

(20) Brown, J. M. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. 1987. 26, 190-203.
(21) Hoffmann, R. W. Chem. Rev. 1989, 89, 1841-1860.
evaluated through the synthesis and hydrogenation of the enantiomerically pure $(E)$ and $(Z)$ homoallylic alcohols $7(E)$ and $7(Z)$ which were anticipated to provide the diastereomeric hydrogenation products 8 -syn and 8 -anti, respectively, if hydroxyl directivity were operative in the reduction (eq 7, 8). ${ }^{22}$ Hydrogenation of

$7(E)\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{2} 1200 \mathrm{psi}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 2 \mathrm{~h}\right)$ in the presence of 3 mol $\%$ of [Rh(NBD)(DIPHOS)-4)]BF ${ }_{4}{ }^{23}$ afforded a $95: 5$ ratio of product diastereomers favoring 8-syn as anticipated (eq 7). The analogous reduction of the isomeric $(Z)$ olefin proved to be less stereoselective (eq 8) for no obvious reason. Attempts to elevate the stereoselectivity of these reactions through the use of the chiral rhodium catalysts derived from $(+)$ - and ( - )-BINAP ${ }^{24}$ proved to be unsuccessful. During the course of this study we also had the occasion to evaluate the Crabtree catalyst, ${ }^{25} \operatorname{Ir}(\mathrm{pyr}) \mathrm{PCy}_{3}{ }^{+}$, in the reduction of $7(E)$. In accord with related observations, the diastereoselectivity observed with this catalyst in acyclic hydroxy olefins is not as high as the analogous reactions utilizing the cationic rhodium catalyst. ${ }^{22 b, c}$

Two additional examples of the directed reduction of more complex homoallylic alcohols that contain stereocenters at both the allylic and homoallylic positions were also investigated (eq 9,10 ). ${ }^{22 b}$ In both cases, the allylic stereocenter controls the stereochemical outcome of the reaction as anticipated from the A-strain model (eq 6). In the latter example, the chiral BINAP ligand effected an enhancement in reaction diastereoselection through double stereodifferentiation. ${ }^{26}$ These examples provided us with important analogies for the projected hydrogenation illustrated below (eq 11), which becomes a pivotal step in the synthesis of the $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{10}$ ionomycin subunit (vide infra).


Rh(DIPHOS-4)' $97: 3$



[^4]Scheme IV





In the following discussion, the application of these reactions to the synthesis of the $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{10}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{C}_{16}$ ionomycin synthons will be described.
Synthesis of Ionomycin Fragments. The $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{10}$ Subunit. The preceding methodological studies were instrumental in formulating an efficient approach to the synthesis of this portion of the target structure. The abbreviated synthesis plan is shown below (Scheme IV). The decision was made to carry the $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ carbonyl function as its corresponding secondary alcohol until the final step of the synthesis to provide the opportunity for a directed hydrogenation reaction to establish the $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ stereocenter (eq II) and to create a readily available synthon wherein both the $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ stereocenters might be obtained through an enantioselective aldol reaction. As we had previously demonstrated in model studies (eq 9, 10), either $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ hydroxyl configuration could serve equally well as a "directing group" for the hydrogenation. It was anticipated that all other stereochemical relationships in the molecule might be established through asymmetric alkylation (Transform C) ${ }^{28}$ and aldol reactions (transform E ${ }^{27}$ from a common chiral propionate enolate. The reduction of this plan to practice is summarized in Scheme V .
The $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ methyl-bearing stereocenter and associated $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ hydroxyl group were introduced through a diastereoselective aldol addition of the boron enolate derived from the norephedrine-based chiral carboximide ${ }^{27} 9$ with acetaldehyde. This reaction afforded the crystalline aldol adduct 10 in $93 \%$ yield ( $>98 \%$ de). The alcohol was then protected in high yield ( $98 \%$ ) as its tert-butyldimethylsilyl (TBS) ether (TBS-CI, imidazole, DMF, $13 \mathrm{~h}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) prior to removal of the chiral auxiliary. At the time that this work was carried out, one of the most reliable methods for excising this imide auxiliary was through lithium benzyloxide transesterification. ${ }^{28.29}$ Accordingly, treatment of the TBS ether derived from 10 with LiOBn in THF ( $3.5 \mathrm{~h}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) afforded an $84 \%$ yield of the desired benzyl ester 11. In order to set up the homologation to the unsaturated ester 13, the benzyl ester was reduced with diisobutylaluminum hydride to the monoprotected diol 12 (93\%) and oxidized (Swern) ${ }^{30}$ to the corresponding aldehyde. Condensation of this aldehyde with (carbethoxyethylidene)triphenylphosphorane afforded the $\alpha, \beta$ unsaturated ester 13 [ $79 \%,(E):(Z) 98: 2]$. In anticipation of staging the next enolate bond construction to create the $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ methyl-bearing stereocenter, 13 was reduced with diiso-

[^5]Scheme $\mathbf{V}^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ (a) $\mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{BOTf}, \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; MeCHO; (b) TBSCl, Imidazole, DMF; (c) LiOBn, THF, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (d) DlBAH, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-78 \rightarrow 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (e) $(\mathrm{ClCO})_{2}, \mathrm{DMSO}, \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$; (f) $\mathrm{EtO}_{2} \mathrm{CC}(\mathrm{Me})=\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$, Toluene, $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (g) DIBAH, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \rightarrow 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (h) (PhO) ${ }_{3} \mathrm{P} \cdot \mathrm{Mel}, \mathrm{DMF}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (i) $9, \mathrm{NaN}\left(\mathrm{SiMe}_{3}\right)_{2}, \mathrm{THF},-78 \rightarrow-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ; 14 \mathrm{~b}$; (j) $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}, \mathrm{THF}$; (k) (ClCO) ${ }_{2}, \mathrm{DMSO}^{2}, \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N} ; \mathrm{MeO}_{2} \mathrm{CCH}=\mathrm{PPh}_{3}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} ;$ (1) $\mathrm{HF}-\mathrm{HOH}, \mathrm{MeCN}$; (m) $\mathrm{H}_{2}$, (Rh(NBD)DIPHOS) $\mathrm{BF}_{4}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$; (n) $\mathrm{Pyr} \cdot \mathrm{SO}_{3}, \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$, DMSO.
butylaluminum hydride (98\%) to the primary allylic alcohol 14 a. In principle, this transformation could be accomplished with the chiral propionate enolates derived from either the prolinol (Scheme III) or the norephedrine ( $\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{N}}$ ) oxazolidone auxiliaries such as 9 . The decision to employ 9 in the transformation of 14 b to 15 was not based on the anticipated relative diastereoselectivities of the two enolate alkylations but on the relative ease of the reductive removal of the chiral imide auxiliary.

Allylic alcohol 14a was transformed into its derived allylic iodide through the procedure of Landauer-Rydon with methyltriphenoxyphosphonium iodide in DMF. ${ }^{31}$ Iodide 14b was used in the subsequent alkylation reaction without chromatographic purification due to its sensitivity toward olefin isomerization. Alkylation of 14 b with 3 equiv of the sodium enolate derived from 9 ( -50 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 10 \mathrm{~h}, \mathrm{THF}$ ) afforded the crystalline carboximide $\mathbf{1 5}$ in $73 \%$ yield from allylic alcohol 14a. Diastereomer analysis (capillary GLC) of the unfractionated product indicated a 98:2 ratio of $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ product diastereomers. The stereochemical assignment of $\mathbf{1 5}$ was based on ample precedent established in this laboratory. ${ }^{32}$ Due to the modest reactivity of this enolate, the indicated allylic iodide was required for this transformation. Preliminary experiments with the analogous bromide suffered from the problem of low conversion. At this point, all that remained to complete the framework of the $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{10}$ fragment was the illustrated two-carbon chain extension (Scheme V). A three-step sequence consisting of reductive removal of the recyclable chiral auxiliary present in 15, followed by Swern oxidation and condensation with (carbomethoxymethylidene)triphenylphosphorane provided 17a in $81 \%$ overall yield from 15.

With the carbon backbone in hand, attention was directed toward setting up the directed hydrogenation to establish the final methyl-bearing stereocenter at $\mathrm{C}_{6}$. The diene alcohol $\mathbf{1 7 b}$ necessary for investigating this reduction was produced in $97 \%$ yield with dilute aqueous hydrofluoric acid in acetonitrile. ${ }^{33}$ Hydrogenation of 17 b with $5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ of the cationic rhodium catalyst, [Rh(NBD)DIPhOS-4] $\mathrm{BF}_{4}{ }^{34}$ ( $15 \mathrm{psi} \mathrm{H}_{2}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 12 \mathrm{~h}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ), afforded the fully saturated alcohol 18 in good yield and stereoselectivity $[6(S): 6(R)=94: 6]$. In analogy with our previous observations (eq 7-10), the stereochemistry at $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ was assigned as ( $S$ ). Attempts at further enhancement of reaction diastereoselectivity by employing chiral rhodium catalysts proved unsuc-

[^6]cessful in spite of the precedents that we had established in our methodological studies (eq 10).

An affirmation of the stereochemical integrity of 18 was also made by independent synthesis. During the course of this project, we developed an alternate approach to the $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{10}$ fragment 18. ${ }^{2}$ This synthesis, although longer than the present route, was unambiguous in its establishment of the $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ stereocenter. One of the intermediates in this synthesis is the lactone illustrated in eq 12. In the successful execution of this synthesis, the construction

of the $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ stereocenters was accomplished with the previously discussed asymmetric aldol and alkylation reactions whereas the $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ stereocenter was introduced through the illustrated lactone enolate alkylation. From this intermediate, the relative stereochemical relationships at $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ could be unequivocally determined by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy, while the $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ stereocenter, produced in the aldol bond construction, rested on sound precedent. Rigorous proof of the identity of the compounds produced by the two routes was forthcoming after Parikh oxidation (DMSO, $\mathrm{SO}_{3}$-pyridine, $\left.\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}\right)^{35}$ of 18 to 19 ( $92 \%$ ).

During the course of this study several other groups have also provided approaches to the synthesis of this synthon or a closely related variant. For example, the $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{C}_{10}$ fragment has been synthesized by Hanessian in a 29 -step reaction sequence from L-glutamic acid. ${ }^{36}$ In addition, a clever asymmetric synthesis of the $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{9}$ synthon has been reported by Schreiber. ${ }^{37}$ Other efforts by Weiler resulting in the synthesis of the racemic $\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{C}_{15}$ portion of ionomycin without full stereocontrol have recently appeared. ${ }^{38}$

The $\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{C}_{16}$ Subunit. Following our preliminary studies, several approaches to the synthesis of this synthon were developed (eq 4,5 ). The route that was ultimately chosen was based on the iterative alkylation of chiral propionate enolates as previously outlined (Scheme II).

The synthesis of this subunit began with the generation of the $\mathrm{C}_{14}$ stereocenter by reaction of the lithium enolate derived from propionimide $20^{39}$ with cinnamyl bromide ( $-40 \geq-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 2.5 \mathrm{~h}$ )

[^7]Scheme VI ${ }^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ (a) LDA, THF, $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $\mathrm{PhCH}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{Br},-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \rightarrow 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (b) $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}, \mathrm{THF}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) $\mathrm{MeSO}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}, \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $\mathrm{NaI}, \mathrm{Me} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CO}, 55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (d) KH, LDA. HMPA, THF, $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; 3 b : (e) $\mathrm{HCl}\left(\mathrm{aq}\right.$ ), $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; NaOH ; (f) $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}, \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$; (g) TBDPSCl, $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$, DMF; (h) $\mathrm{O}_{3}$, $\mathrm{EtOH}^{2}$; $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}$, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{EtOH}$ : (i) $\mathrm{MeSO}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}^{2} \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$; $\mathrm{NaI}, \mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{CO} ; \mathrm{PPh}_{3}, \mathrm{MeCN}, 50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (j) $(\mathrm{PhS})_{2},(n-\mathrm{Bu})_{3} \mathrm{P}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} ; \mathrm{MCPBA}^{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$.
providing the alkylation product $\mathbf{2 1}$ in $84 \%$ yield as a $98.7: 1.3$ $14(R): 14(S)$ mixture of diastereomers (Scheme VI). This material was then transformed into allyl iodide 22b through the three-step sequence of reduction ( $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}$ ), mesylation ( MsCl , $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ ), and halogen displacement ( NaI ) to set up the next propionate alkylation. Since our carboximide-derived enolates do not possess sufficient nucleophilicity to react with alkyl iodides such as 22b, the more nucleophilic prolinol amide enolate ${ }^{19} 3$ was employed for the next bond construction based on the favorable results that had been obtained from related alkylation reactions (eq I-5). Reaction of $\mathbf{2 2 b}$ with 1.1 equiv of the mixed potassi-um-lithium enolate 3b, formed by the successive deprotonation of amide 2 with KH and LDA, afforded an $83 \%$ yield of the desired alkylation product 23 as a $97: 312(R): 12(S)$ mixture of diastereomers. Internally assisted hydrolysis ( $\mathrm{N} \rightarrow \mathrm{O}$ acyl transfer) of $\mathbf{2 3}$ in refluxing 1 N aqueous HCl for 8 h followed by brief treatment with 2 N aqueous NaOH provided carboxylic acid $24(91 \%),{ }^{19}$ which was reduced with $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}$ in diethyl ether to afford the desired alcohol 25a in $95 \%$ yield. GLC analysis revealed a 96:4 mixture of $\mathrm{C}_{12}$ diastereomers, which established an upper limit of $1 \%$ for epimerization at $\mathrm{C}_{12}$ during the amide hydrolysis and reduction steps. The $\mathrm{C}_{11}$ hydroxyl group was then protected as its tert-butyldiphenylsilyl (TBDPS) ether 25b (99\%) so that the appropriate $\mathrm{C}_{16}$ functionality could be introduced.

$$
C_{11}-C_{16} \text { Synthon }
$$



Ozonolysis of 25b in the presence of Sudan III dye ${ }^{40}$ as a reaction indicator followed by reduction of the hydroxyperoxide with sodium borohydride afforded alcohol $26 a$ in $96 \%$ yield. At this juncture, it was convenient to remove the $\mathrm{C}_{12}$ diastereomer contaminant (ca. 4\%) by medium-pressure liquid chromatography. From this intermediate, both the phosphonium salt 26b and the sulfone $\mathbf{2 6 c}$ were readily prepared as anticipated constituents for a trans olefin construction through either Schlosser-Wittig ${ }^{41}$ or Julia ${ }^{42}$ reactions. The phosphonium salt $\mathbf{2 6 b}$ was prepared in $91 \%$ yield by sequential mesylation, sodium iodide treatment, and displacement with triphenylphosphine. The corresponding sulfone was synthesized by treatment of 26a with phenyl disulfide and
(39) (a) For a synthesis of the ( $S$ )-valine and ( $1 S, 2 R$ )-norephedrine-derived chiral auxiliaries see: Evans, D. A.; Mathre, D. J.; Scott, W. L. J. Org. Chem. 1985, 50, 1830-1835. (b) For a detailed procedure for the synthesis of the ( $S$ )-phenylalanine-derived oxazolidone see: Evans, D. A.: Gage, J. R. Org. Synth. 1989, 68, 77-82.
(40) Veysoglu, T.; Mitscher, L. A.; Swayze, J. K. Synthesis 1980. 807-810.
(41) Schlosser, M.; Christmann, K. F. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. 1966. 5, 126.
(42) (a) Julia. M.: Paris, J.-M. Tetrahedron Lett. 1973, 14, 4833-4836. (b) Kocienski, P. J.; Lythgoe, B.; Ruston, S. J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I 1978, 829. (c) Kocienski, P. J.; Lythgoe, B.; Waterhouse, I. J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I 1980, 1045. For a recent review see: Kocienski, P. Phosphorus and Sulfur 1985, 24, 97-127.

Scheme VII

tri- $n$-butylphosphine ${ }^{43}$ followed by oxidation with excess $m$ chloroperbenzoic acid to provide the desired sulfone 26c in $93 \%$ yield.

In related studies, this ionomycin fragment had also been subsequently prepared by Hanessian through a 25 -step reaction sequence from L-glutamic acid, ${ }^{36}$ and a closely related fragment has also been synthesized in racemic form by Weiler. ${ }^{44}$

The $\mathrm{C}_{17}-\mathrm{C}_{22}$ Subunit. The abbreviated synthesis plan for this fragment is outlined in Scheme VII. The selection of the acetonide protecting group for the $\mathrm{C}_{19}, \mathrm{C}_{21}$ diol functionality was made in anticipation that the $\mathrm{C}_{21}$ stereocenter could be epimerized to the desired diastereomer through base equilibration of the aldehyde moiety in the event that kinetic control elements were ineffective in defining this center during its construction. The penultimate intermediate 27a, from which the desired synthon might be readily constructed, was further disconnected to the well-recognized $\beta$-hydroxyisobutyric acid derived aldehyde $28^{45}$ and a crotylmetal organometallic (transform B). At the time this project was initiated, the development of chiral allylic organometallic reagents that would be suited for this synthesis had not yet been achieved. ${ }^{46}$ In the present instance it was hoped that asymmetric induction from the chiral aldehyde might be realized through a chelatecontrolled addition process. ${ }^{47}$ In planning for this reaction, we hoped to employ the observations of Hiyama ${ }^{48}$ and Heathcock, ${ }^{49}$

[^8]who noted that high levels of anti diastereoselection could be obtained in the addition of crotylchromium(III) reagents to aldehydes. The possible role that chelate organization might play in the addition process ${ }^{50}$ with this organometallic reagent was one of the issues to be addressed.

The first objective was the development of a practical approach to the synthesis of the "Roche aldehyde" 28, a chiral building block that has enjoyed considerable popularity in the synthesis of pro-pionate-derived natural products. ${ }^{45}$ Two relevant asymmetric alkylation reactions that result in the successful construction of O-protected $\beta$-hydroxyisobutyric acid derivatives are shown in eq 13 and 14. In work previously published, the alkylation of the

lithium enolate 29 a with bromomethyl benzyl ether $\left(2 \mathrm{~h},-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ afforded the alkylation product 30 a in $77 \%$ yield with good diastereoselectivity (98:2). ${ }^{18}$ In this reaction, the alkyl bromide is required for the reaction due to the modest nucleophilicity of the illustrated enolate. Recently, we have re-examined this reaction with more Lewis acidic metal enolates such as $\mathbf{2 9 b}$, and a substantial improvement in the practicality of the reaction has been achieved (eq 14). ${ }^{51}$ Reduction of 30 a or $30 \mathrm{~b}\left(\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}, \mathrm{THF}\right.$, $0-25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 3 \mathrm{~h}$ ) afforded an $80 \%$ yield of the primary alcohol 31 , which was oxidized (Swern) to aldehyde 28 (Scheme VIII). This oxidation procedure provided negligible racemization of this substrate, which readily racemizes (ca. 20\%) on attempted oxidation with the $\mathrm{DMSO} / \mathrm{SO}_{3}$-pyridine procedure of Parikh. ${ }^{35}$

The addition of the crotylchromium reagent to 28 was accomplished with the crotyl bromide/chromous chloride reagent under the conditions described by Hiyama. ${ }^{48}$ Analysis of the product mixture by gas chromatography revealed a rather disappointing 40:60 mixture of adducts 27 a and 27 b , respectively. The stereochemical assignment of these two isomers was accomplished through the illustrated two-step sequence, independently performed on each isomer, to provide tribenzyl ethers 32a and 32b (Scheme VIII). These diastereomers are readily distinguishable with ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectroscopy by the presence of the symmetry plane in 32a. With this disappointing result in hand, attention was directed at probing the effects of solvent on the reaction diastereoselection. Unfortunately, this addition proved to be quite solvent-insensitive, and no improvement in selectivity was observed in solvents such as diethyl ether, toluene, or dimethylformamide. Similar observations have been reported by Kishi and Lewis for the reactions of 28 , as well as a number of other aldehydes, under these conditions. ${ }^{52}$ These authors also revealed that increasing the steric

[^9]
## Scheme VIII



32b
32a
(a) $\mathrm{LAlH}_{4}, \mathrm{THF}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (b) Swern Ox : (c) Crotyl bromide, $\mathrm{CrCl}_{2}, \mathrm{THF}$ (d) $\mathrm{O}_{3}, \mathrm{ErOH}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}$; (e) $\mathrm{KH}, \mathrm{BnBr}, \mathrm{THF}, 60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
hindrance of the $\alpha$-substituent in the aldehyde resulted in the selective formation of the undesired "Cram" product. It thus appears that the crotylchromium(III) reagents are not good candidates for chelate-controlled carbonyl addition. Additional studies with both crotyl- $\mathrm{TiClCp}_{2}$ and crotyl- $\mathrm{ZrClCp}_{2}$ afforded similar results.

At the time this impasse was reached, a reaction that was relevant to the generation of the $\mathrm{C}_{19}-\mathrm{C}_{20}$ anti relationship with the correct absolute stereochemistry was discovered in these laboratories. It was found that the aldol addition of boryl enolates derived from crotonimide $33^{53}$ with aldehydes provided the crystalline syn, $\alpha$-vinyl adducts such as 34 (Scheme IX). ${ }^{54}$ These results provided a solution to the specific problem at hand when the carboximide portion of the aldol product was viewed as a latent methyl group. This plan was put into practice through the addition of the boryl enolate derived from 33 to aldehyde 28 to afford the desired syn adduct 34 in $58 \%$ overall yield based on starting alcohol 31, the precursor to 28.

As discussed earlier for the synthesis of the $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{10}$ synthon ( $10 \rightarrow 11$, Scheme V), reductive removal of the chiral auxiliary in imides such as 34 suffers from competing reaction at the endocyclic carbonyl group ${ }^{29}$ as well as loss of the $\alpha$ stereocenter through accompanying olefin conjugation. A solution to this problem that relies upon activation of the exocyclic carbonyl toward nucleophilic attack through regeneration of the boron aldolate has been developed. ${ }^{5 s}$ Reaction of 34 with tri- $n$-butylborane and glacial acetic acid at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}^{56}$ followed by reduction $\left(0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{LiBH}_{4}\right)$ provided diol 35 a in $89 \%$ yield (Scheme IX). The successful conversion of 35a to 27a was achieved by selective tosylation of the primary alcohol group ( $\mathrm{Ts}-\mathrm{Cl}$, pyridine, $5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) ${ }^{57}$ and reduction with lithium triethylborohydride ${ }^{58}$ to provide 27a in $92 \%$ yield from diol 35a. This reaction sequence not only established the $\mathrm{C}_{19}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{20}$ stereocenters in a highly selective manner, but it also nearly doubled the overall yield of 27 a available through the prior route, which employed the chromium-mediated addition (Scheme VIII). All that remained to complete the synthesis of 4 was incorporation of the $\mathrm{C}_{21}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{22}$ oxygen atoms and subsequent functional group manipulations.

Bis-hydroxylation of 27a under the Upjohn conditions (catalytic $\mathrm{OsO}_{4}, N$-methylmorpholine $N$-oxide) ${ }^{59}$ introduced the remaining
(53) See the following paper for the full experimental details for the synthesis of these compounds: Evans, D. A.; Chapman, K. T.; Bisaha, J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1988, 110, 1238-1256.
(54) Evans, D. A.; Sjogren, E. B. Tetrahedron Lett. 1986, 27, 4961-4964.
(55) Bartroli, J. Ph.D. Thesis, California Institute of Technology, 1984.
(56) This reaction produces the dibutylboryl acetate, which reacts with 34 to form the boron aldolate.
(57) Johnson, W. S.; Collins, J. C.; Pappo, R.; Rubin, M. B.; Kropp, P. J.; Johns, W. F.: Pike, J. E.; Bartmann, W. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1963, 85 , 1409-1430
(58) (a) Krishnamurthy, S.: Brown, H. C. J. Org. Chem. 1976, 41, 3064-3066. (b) Holder, R. W.; Matturro, M. G. Ibid. 1977, 42, 2166-2168.

Scheme I $^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ (a) $\mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{BOTf}, \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 28,-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{MeOH}$; (b) $\mathrm{Bu}_{3} \mathrm{~B}, \mathrm{HOAc}, \mathrm{THF} ; \mathrm{LiBH}_{4}, \mathrm{THF}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ; \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{MeOH}$; (c) $p-\mathrm{TolSO} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, $\mathrm{Pyr}, 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (d) $\mathrm{Li}(\mathrm{Et})_{3} \mathrm{BH}, \mathrm{THF} ; \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{NaOH}(\mathrm{aq}), \mathrm{MeOH}$; (e) $\mathrm{OsO}_{4}, \mathrm{R}_{3} \mathrm{~N}-\mathrm{O}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$; (f) TBDPSCl, Et $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{DMAP}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$; (g) $\mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{C}-$ (OMe) ${ }_{2}, \mathrm{CSA}, \mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$; (h) $(n-\mathrm{Bu})_{4} \mathrm{NF}, \mathrm{THF}$; (i) $\mathrm{Pyr}^{2} \cdot \mathrm{SO}_{3}, \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{DMSO}$; (j) $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}, \mathrm{MeOH}$.

## Scheme X



oxygen functionality. The triol product 36 a, which was a $78: 22$ mixture of $\mathrm{C}_{21}$ diastereomers, was selectively silylated ${ }^{60}$ to provide diols 37a,b in $89 \%$ overall yield from olefin 27a (Scheme IX). This protection step was a necessary prelude to the establishment of the 1,3-diol ( $\mathrm{C}_{19}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{21}$ ), rather than the thermodynamically more stable 1,2-diol ( $\mathrm{C}_{21}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{22}$ ) acetonide. ${ }^{61}$ Removal of the silyl protecting group with tetrabutylammonium fluoride afforded a mixture of chromatographically resolvable alcohols 39a and 39b in $95 \%$ overall yield from 37a. It is significant that, rather than the expected equimolar mixture of these isomers, the desired diol precursor to acetonide 39a was obtained as the major product. No explanation for the unanticipated asymmetric induction in this osmylation is apparent. This observation provides another useful example of acyclic stereocontrol in the osmylation process. ${ }^{62}$

All that remained to complete the synthesis of the $\mathrm{C}_{17}-\mathrm{C}_{22}$ subunit was equilibration of the $\mathrm{C}_{21}$ stereocenter in minor diastereomer 39b (Scheme IX). This was accomplished by oxidation ${ }^{35}$ and epimerization (potassium carbonate/methanol) of the resultant aldehyde 40b providing an equilibrium mixture of 40a:40b of 92:8.

The $\mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{C}_{32}$ Subunit. The plan for the synthesis of this portion of ionomycin is outlined below (Scheme X). Chelate-controlled addition of methylmagnesium bromide (transform A), ${ }^{63}$ the execution of a "carboxy inversion" reaction ${ }^{64}$ (transform B), and

[^10]
cheme XI

(a) $\mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{BOTt}, \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ : (b) MCPBA. EHAAC.
remote epoxidation ${ }^{65}$ (transform C ) reduce this fragment to an intermediate that might be readily assembled through an asymmetric aldol bond construction.

The synthesis was initiated with the aldol addition of the boryl enolate ${ }^{27}$ derived from imide $\mathbf{4 1}$ and unsaturated aldehyde $\mathbf{4 2},^{66}$ which afforded 43 in $68 \%$ yield ( $97 \%$ diastereomeric purity by capillary GLC, Scheme XI). At this point, attempts to achieve a diastereoselective epoxidation of olefin $\mathbf{4 3}$ met with limited success. As expected from the precedent established by Kishi and co-workers, ${ }^{65}$ the hydroxyl-directed vanadium(V)-catalyzed tert-butyl hydroperoxide epoxidation afforded a 1:4 ratio of epoxides, the precursors to tetrahydrofurans 44a and 44b favoring the undesired diastereomer 44b. After attempts to invert the stereochemistry of the intermediate epoxides from this reaction failed, ${ }^{65}$ the decision was made to pursue a nonselective epoxidation with $m$-chloroperbenzoic acid and subsequent acid-catalyzed cyclization (HOAc) which afforded a $1: 1$ mixture of tetrahydrofurans 44 a and $\mathbf{4 4 b}$ readily separable by flash chromatog-

[^11]Scheme XII ${ }^{\text {o }}$

${ }^{a}$ (a) $\mathrm{PhMgBr}, \mathrm{THF}$; (b) $\mathrm{Cp}_{2} \mathrm{TiCl}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) \mathrm{AlMe}_{2}, \mathrm{Pyr}$, THF/Toluene, $-45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) PPTS, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$; (d) $\mathrm{O}_{3}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH},-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$; (e) MeMgBr . $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O},-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (f) TBSOTf, $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (g) $\mathrm{H}_{2}$. Pd/C, EtOAc; (h) $\mathrm{MeSO}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}, \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ : Nal, $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$, $\mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$ : (i) $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$, Toluene/ $\mathrm{MeCN}, 75^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ :
raphy. ${ }^{67}$ The high chemical yield ( $90 \%$ ), ease of diastereomer separation, and the timing of this step in the synthesis all reinforced the decision to use this approach for the construction of the illustrated synthon. Two pieces of evidence were employed to secure the stereochemical assignments of these diastereomeric tetrahydrofurans. First, a strong 'NMR NOE between the methyl and hydrogen substituents on the two ring stereocenters secured the stereochemical assignment 44a. This assignment was later confirmed chemically by the lactonization experiment (44a $\rightarrow$ 45) illustrated in Scheme XII.

With the availability of tetrahydrofuran 44a, the next objective became the incorporation of the $\mathrm{C}_{26}$ stereocenter, which required a formal oxidative decarboxylation, followed by addition of a methyl nucleophile to the derived ketone (Scheme X, transforms B and A). In the pursuit of this objective, it was discovered that the most expedient protocol for the removal of the valine-derived chiral auxiliary ( $\mathrm{HX}_{\mathrm{v}}$ ) from the tetrahydrofuran 44a was to exploit the propensity of this substrate to undergo lactonization to 45 , a reaction that was facilitated with phenylmagnesium bromide/ lithium bromide in $79 \%$ yield (Scheme XII). Lactone $\mathbf{4 5}$ not only proved to be a useful intermediate (vide infra), but it also provided unequivocal evidence for the stereochemical assignment of the tetrahydrofuran 44a.

At this point, our plan was to exploit the carboxy inversion reaction ${ }^{64}$ to introduce the needed oxygen at $\mathrm{C}_{26}$ (eq 15). Accordingly, lactone 45 was transformed into the illustrated acid chloride which, upon treatment with MCPBA, afforded a low yield (ca. $10 \%$ ) of the desired product. Efforts to improve the yield of this reaction were unsuccessful, and as a consequence, an alternative degradation strategy was developed (Scheme XII).


Introduction of the carbonyl moiety at $\mathrm{C}_{26}$ was approached through the oxidative cleavage of an enol derivative of lactone 46b (Scheme XII). After attempts to effect a high-yield enolization/silylation (LDA, TMSCI) failed, the equivalent transformation was accomplished through a three-step sequence which was initiated by the formation of enol ether $46 a$ by employing the methylenating reagent discovered by Tebbe and developed by us. ${ }^{68}$ Treatment of the exocyclic vinyl ether 46 a with a catalytic amount of pyridinium p-toluenesulfonate cleanly effected olefin isomerization to the endocyclic enol ether 46b, which was

[^12]subjected to ozonolysis with use of the conditions of Stotter ${ }^{69}$ in the presence of Sudan 7B indicator ${ }^{40}$ to provide ketone 47 after reduction with dimethyl sulfide. Since this intermediate was quite susceptible to epimerization at $\mathrm{C}_{27}$ upon exposure to silica, the unpurified ketone was immediately treated with methylmagnesium bromide to afford diol 48a (Scheme XII) in a $55 \%$ overall yield from lactone 45. In addition to this major diastereomer, $9 \%$ of another diastereomeric product was also isolated, which we speculate could either be isomeric at $\mathrm{C}_{26}$ or a product derived from addition to the $\mathrm{C}_{27}$ epimerization product. Protection of the $\mathrm{C}_{26}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{31}$ alcohols as tert-butyldimethylsilyl (TBS) ethers (TBSOTf, $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, 2 \mathrm{~h}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 94 \%$ ) followed by debenzylation ( $\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{Pd}-\mathrm{C}$, EtOAc, $100 \%$ ) set up the formation of the $\mathrm{C}_{23}$ phosphonium salt 49c. Mesylation of $49 \mathrm{a}\left(\mathrm{MsCl}, \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, 3 \mathrm{~h}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ and iodide displacement ( NaI , acetone, $18 \mathrm{~h}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) of the derived mesylate afforded the iodide $\mathbf{4 9 b}$ in $99 \%$ yield from its alcohol precursor. The synthesis of the phosphonium salt 49c was then accomplished by heating the iodide with 1.5 equiv of triphenylphosphine ( 54 $\mathrm{h}, 75^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) to afford, after crystallization, $78 \%$ of the hygroscopic phosphonium salt, $\mathrm{mp} 76-81^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

With each of the four ionomycin subunits in hand, their assemblage to ionomycin was undertaken through the experiments outlined in the following discussion.

Assemblage of Subunits. Union of the $\mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{C}_{22}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{C}_{32}$ Fragments. Several factors influenced the decision to assemble the molecule from the $\mathrm{C}_{32}$ to the carboxyl terminus. First, this direction of assemblage delayed the incorporation of the most sensitive functionality ( $\beta$-diketone and carboxylate) until the latter stages of the synthesis. Second, with the $\mathrm{C}_{17}-\mathrm{C}_{32}$ fragment in hand, all assumptions dealing with the assignment of stereochemistry in this portion of the molecule could be checked through a direct comparison of this intermediate with the identical fragment derived from a projected degradation of ionomycin. The assemblage of this portion of the molecule was anticipated to begin with the union of $\mathrm{C}_{17}-\mathrm{C}_{22}$ aldehyde with the $\mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{C}_{32}$ phosphorus ylide to provide the illustrated cis olefin (eq 16). The pivotal issue to be addressed was the stereochemical course of the electro-phile-induced cyclization to form the second tetrahydrofuran ring and the associated $\mathrm{C}_{23}$ stereocenter. ${ }^{70}$

(69) Stotter, P. L.; Eppner, J. B. Tetrahedron Lett. 1973, 14, 2417-2420.
(70) For a recent review of this family of reactions see: Bartlett, P. A. In Asymmetric Synthesis: Morrison. J. D., Ed.: Academic Press: New York, 1984; Vol. 3, Chapter 6.

Scheme XIII ${ }^{0}$

${ }^{a}$ (a) $\mathrm{NaN}(\mathrm{TMS})_{2}$, Toluene, $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; 40 a ; (b) $\mathrm{Bu}{ }_{4} \mathrm{NF}, \mathrm{THF}, 80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) $\mathrm{Hg}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-78$ to $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (d) $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}, \mathrm{NaOH}(\mathrm{aq})$, $\mathrm{MeOH},-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (e) $\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{EtOAc}$; (f) $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2}, \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $\mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{OMe})_{2}, \mathrm{PPTS} ;(\mathrm{g}) \mathrm{OsO}_{4}, \mathrm{NaIO}_{4}, \mathrm{THF} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$; (h) $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}, \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.

We anticipated that this reaction, which might be accomplished with either electropositive halogen or mercuric ion, would proceed with the desired stereochemical outcome based upon the following logic. As a consequence of the $\mathrm{C}_{22}$ cis olefin geometry, the torsion angle around the $\mathrm{C}_{21}-\mathrm{C}_{22}$ bond is strongly biased by allylic strain effects. ${ }^{21}$ In the optimal conformation, the $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{C}_{21}-\mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{C}_{23}$ dihedral angle should be nearly zero thereby positioning the $\mathrm{C}_{20}$ methyl group pendant to the acetonide ring, over the Si -face of the olefin. With such a dominant difference in the steric environments on the two olefin diastereofaces, we reasoned that a stereoselective bond construction could be realized. ${ }^{71}$

If the stereochemistry-determining step in the electrophile-induced ring closure is the competing formation of the illustrated olefin complexes (eq 17,18), one might anticipate that the product derived from $R e$-face attack of electrophile (eq 17) would be the favored product. On the other hand, if reversible electrophile-



undesired diastereomer
(71) In our recent synthesis of the polyether antibiotic X-206 (ref 14) a related diastereoselective mercuric acetate cyclization was also achieved.
olefin complexation is followed by a rate-determining intramolecular etherification, the stereochemical outcome of the reaction is clouded by steric factors that influence both the population of olefin complexes and the rate of their collapse from attack by the oxygen nucleophile. However, if the steric effects of olefin complexation are dominant, both kinetic options should result in the same stereochemical outcome. Prior literature suggests that the latter situation probably prevails. ${ }^{72}$ From the results to follow, it is clear that the cyclization induced by mercuric acetate is highly stereoselective (93:7) in favor of the desired cyclization pathway (eq 17). The reactions culminating in the assemblage of this fragment are illustrated in Scheme XIII.

Condensation of aldehyde 40a with the ylide derived from phosphonium salt 49c under salt-free conditions ${ }^{73}$ provided olefin 50 (Scheme XIII) in $89 \%$ yield ( $97: 3$ cis:trans). Removal of the TBS protecting groups was accomplished by heating a THF solution of $\mathbf{9 2}$ in the presence of tetrabutylammonium fluoride ( 10 equiv, $36 \mathrm{~h}, 80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) affording diol $\mathbf{5 0 b}(94 \%)$, which set the stage for construction of the second tetrahydrofuran ring and the associated $\mathrm{C}_{23}$ stereocenter. Internal oxymercuration of the $\mathrm{C}_{22}$ double bond by the $\mathrm{C}_{26}$ hydroxyl group was accomplished by reaction with mercuric acetate ( 2 equiv, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 7 \mathrm{~h},-78$ to 20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) followed by reduction of the organomercurial with basic sodium borohydride providing an $85 \%$ yield of 51a. Examination of the unpurified reaction mixture by capillary GLC revealed a 93:7 mixture of diastereomers from which the major isomer 51a was isolated by chromatography.

In an independent set of experiments, ionomycin was sequentially converted into its corresponding methyl ester $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right)$, treated with dimethoxypropane/pyridinium tosylate to prepare the $\mathrm{C}_{19}-\mathrm{C}_{21}$ acetonide, and oxidized with aqueous osmium tetroxide/sodium periodate to give several fragments from which the aldehyde corresponding to the $\mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{C}_{32}$ portion of the ionophore was isolated. ${ }^{2}$ Reduction of this aldehyde with $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}$ afforded 51b, which proved to be identical in all respects with synthetic 51b prepared by debenzylation of 51a. This correlation unequivocally established the integrity of all nine stereogenic centers in the $\mathrm{C}_{17}-\mathrm{C}_{32}$ portion of ionomycin.

Incorporation of the $\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{C}_{16}$ Subunit. Construction of the $\mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{C}_{17}$ trans-disubstituted olefin was initiated by reprotection of the sterically hindered $\mathrm{C}_{31}$ hydroxyl group in 51a as the TBS ether, hydrogenolysis of the benzyl ether to give alcohol $\mathbf{5 2 b}$ ( $94 \%$ overall yield), and subsequent Swern oxidation to aldehyde 53. The initial plan for construction of the $\mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{C}_{17}$ bond was based on the trans-selective Schlosser-Wittig procedure. ${ }^{41}$ However, even after considerable effort, this reaction could not effectively be applied to the union of aldehyde 53 and the ylide derived from phosphonium salt 26b (Scheme VI). The Julia trans-olefination sequence was then accepted as the viable alternative (Scheme XIV). ${ }^{42}$ This sequence was initiated by the reaction of aldehyde 53 with the lithium conjugate of sulfone 26c. The diastereomeric mixture of $\beta$-acetoxysulfones 54 , obtained upon quenching the reaction with acetic anhydride, was reduced with sodium amalgam at $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to give an $86: 14$ ratio (capillary GLC) of olefins favoring the trans isomer 55a in a $70 \%$ yield from alcohol 52b. Selective removal ${ }^{14}$ of the primary silyl protecting group with tetrabutylammonium fluoride ( 7 equiv, $21 \mathrm{~h}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) followed by separation of the minor cis olefin contaminant by medium-pressure chromatography afforded 55b in $94 \%$ yield, based on the isomeric purity of the starting material. The trans olefin 55b exhibits a 15.5 Hz coupling constant between the $\mathrm{C}_{16}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{17}$ protons, whereas the cis isomer has a corresponding II Hz coupling constant. With three-quarters of ionomycin successfully assembled, the next step involved generation of the $\beta$-diketone portion of the molecule.

[^13]Incorporation of the $\mathbf{C}_{1}-\mathbf{C}_{10}$ Subunit. The final bond construction required the selective enolization of the methyl ketone moiety in the $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{10}$ subunit 19 (Scheme XIV). On the basis of literature precedent, ${ }^{75}$ the enolate derived from methyl ketone 19, generated with dibutylboryl triflate and diisopropylethylamine $\left(-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$, was allowed to react with the aldehyde 56 corresponding to alcohol 55b, providing a $1: 1$ mixture of diastereomeric aldol adducts ${ }^{27} 57$ in $85 \%$ yield based on 55b. Alternatively, this same reaction could be carried out with the corresponding stannous enolate ${ }^{76}$ in $70 \%$ yield, a process that presents an operationally simplified solution to performing this reaction on micromolar scale. Finally, oxidation of the diastereomeric aldol adducts 57 to $\beta$ diketone 58 represented the final step needed to secure the intact carbon skeleton of ionomycin.

Execution of this final oxidation in the synthesis of ionomycin proved considerably more difficult than initially expected. Due to the relatively small quantities of $\beta$-hydroxy ketone 57 available, a model substrate was chosen to investigate this reaction. The model employed was $\beta$-hydroxy ketone 59 (eq 19), which repre-

(a) $(\mathrm{ClCO})_{2}$. DMSO. $\mathrm{E}_{6} \mathrm{~N} . \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ : (b) $\mathrm{Zn}-\mathrm{Cu}$
sented an attempt to approximate the steric environment of the corresponding functionality in 57 . Prior to this study, a report ${ }^{77}$ on the oxidation of simple $\beta$-hydroxy ketones had shown the most effective conditions for this transformation to be those developed by Swern. ${ }^{30}$ When 59 was subjected to an excess of the dichlorosulfonium chloride reagent $\left(-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$, followed by treatment with triethylamine, a less polar (TLC) product was cleanly produced which proved to be the dichlorinated ketone 61 rather than the expected $\beta$-diketone $\mathbf{6 0}$. The requirement for the use of an excess of oxidant (which is also the source of electrophilic chlorine) was relevant in the model system because only minute quantities of the actual substrate 57 would be available for oxidation at any given time. Even though it was found that 61 could be converted to 60 in $>90 \%$ yield by reduction with zinc-copper couple. ${ }^{78}$ other methods for effecting the oxidation of 59 under nonstoichiometric conditions were investigated. These attempts led to various products including 61, the (methylthio)methyl ether of 59, and the $\alpha, \beta$-unsaturated ketone derived from 59. In spite of the fact that the Collins oxidation ${ }^{79}$ had been shown in the earlier study ${ }^{77}$ to provide only low yields of $\beta$-diketones, a method based on this oxidation procedure was finally developed. The procedure involved formation of the oxidant, generated from chromium trioxide and pyridine, in the presence of Celite, which would presumably prevents loss of product in the precipitates associated with the Collins procedure. When 59 was exposed to these conditions ( 10 mol equiv of chromium) for a short time period ( 5 min ), the resulting $\beta$-diketone 91 was generated in $80 \%$ yield. It thus appears that product occlusion in the inorganic precipitates from the Collins procedure is the principal source of the low yields observed earlier. ${ }^{77}$ These oxidation conditions were applied to the

[^14]ionomycin substrate $\mathbf{5 7}$ to provide the strongly ultraviolet active 58 in $72 \%$ yield (Scheme XIV).

Deprotection. All that remained for the completion of the synthesis was removal of the three protecting groups present in 58. In our preliminary studies, considerable effort was invested in the development of a set of protecting groups for ionomycin that could be removed without degradation of the natural product. We were particularly concerned about the possibility of acid- or base-catalyzed epimerization of the $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{12}$ methyl groups flanking the $\beta$-dicarbonyl moiety during the deprotection sequence. Accordingly, the selection of protecting groups for the synthesis and the conditions for their removal were established by experiments executed on natural ionomycin. ${ }^{1.2}$ The deprotection of synthetic 58 was initiated with the cleavage of the $\mathrm{C}_{31}$ TBS ether and accompanying acetonide hydrolysis by treatment with dilute HF in aqueous acetonitrile, ${ }^{33}$ which removed both protecting groups within 1 h at room temperature providing triol 59 in $84 \%$ yield. Finally, hydrolysis of the methyl ester 59 with lithium hydroxide in aqueous dimethoxyethane afforded ionomycin ( $92 \%$ from 59), which was isolated as the calcium complex following treatment of 1 with a buffered aqueous solution of calcium chloride. Ionomycin calcium complex prepared by this route proved to be identical in all respects ( ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR, ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR, IR, mp, HPLC, UV, and optical rotation) with an authentic sample of ionomycin. ${ }^{80}$

## Conclusions

When the synthesis of ionomycin was first addressed, the development of both the proline and oxazolidone-based chiral enolates had just been undertaken. The stereochemical complexity and associated architectural features of this structure served as a focal point for the development of both enolate-based bond constructions and later the hydroxyl-directed hydrogenation reactions. The prospect of employing such reactions in an iterative fashion without being submerged in a morass of diastereomers stood as one of the goals for the application of this methodology to the synthesis of complex structures. These objectives were realized in the synthesis of this natural product.

## Experimental Section

General. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectra are reported in ppm from internal tetramethylsilane on the $\delta$ scale. Data are reported as follows: chemical shift, multiplicity ( $\mathrm{s}=$ singlet, $\mathrm{d}=$ doublet, $\mathrm{t}=$ triplet, $\mathrm{q}=$ quartet, $\mathrm{qn}=$ quintet, $\mathrm{m}=$ multiplet, $\mathrm{dd}=$ doublet of doublets, $\mathrm{dq}=$ doublet of quartets, $\mathrm{dt}=$ doublet of triplets), integration, coupling constant ( Hz ), and interpretation. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra were recorded on a JOEL FX-90Q ( 22.5 MHz ) or a Bruker AM-300 ( 75 MHz ) spectrometer and are reported in ppm from tetramethylsilane on the $\delta$ scale. Optical rotations are reported as follows $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}$, concentration, $c(\mathrm{~g} / 100 \mathrm{~mL})$, and solvent. Melting points are uncorrected. Analytical gas-liquid chromatography was carried out on a Hewlett Packard 5880A chromatograph with a 25 $\mathrm{m} \times 0.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ fused silica capillary column wall-coated with Carbowax 20 M or a $30 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.32 \mathrm{~mm}$ silica capillary column wall-coated with SE-54, DB-1, or DWAX-4. Data are reported as follows: column type, oven temperature, column head pressure, and retention time ( $t_{r}$ ). Flash chromatography was performed according to the general procedure of Still, ${ }^{67}$ employing EM Reagents $40-63 \mathrm{~mm}$ silica gel 60 or Whatman $37-53 \mathrm{~mm}$ silica gel LPS-2, with the amount and solvent system indicated. Medium-pressure chromatography (MPLC) was performed with EM Reagents Lobar silica gel 60 prepacked columns. Data are reported as follows: column size, solvent system, and flow rate. When necessary, solvents and reagents were dried in the traditional fashion prior to use.

General Acylation Procedure for the Preparation of Prolinol-Derived Hydroxyamides. To 1.0 equiv of amino alcohol was added dropwise (exothermic) 1.1 equiv of anhydride with stirring. Upon complete addition, the mixture was heated at $\sim 70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 10 min . The mixture was cooled, basified with aqueous NaOH , and extracted with three portions of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The combined organic extracts were washed with $10 \%$ aqueous HCl and brine, dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, and concentrated in vacuo to yield the hydroxyamide, which was evaporatively distilled prior to use. (2S)-2-(Hydroxymethyl)-1-propionylpyrrolidine (2). Acylation of 23.9 $\mathrm{g}(0.24 \mathrm{~mol})$ of $(S)$-prolinol ${ }^{81}$ with $34 \mathrm{~mL}(34.5 \mathrm{~g}, 0.26 \mathrm{~mol})$ of propionic
(80) The authors are grateful to The Squibb Institute for Medical Research for providing a generous sample of the calcium complex of ionomycin.
(81) Lane, C. F. U.S. Patent 3,935,280; Chem. Abstr. 1976, 84, 13510 d.

Scheme XIV ${ }^{a}$




Ionomycin Calcium Complex

| Property | Synthetic | Natural |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| mp | $196.197^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $196-197^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Analysis | $\mathrm{C}, 66.04$ | $\mathrm{C}, 66.00$ |
|  | $\mathrm{H}, 9.32$ | $\mathrm{H}, 9.42$ |
| Rotation <br> $(c 0.232, \mathrm{MoOH})$ | $+31.5^{\circ}$ | $+31.5^{\circ}$ |

lonomycin Calcium Complex
${ }^{a}$ (a) $\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$; (b) $(\mathrm{ClCO})_{2}$, DMSO, $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) THF, $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}: 26 \mathrm{c} ; \mathrm{Ac}_{2} \mathrm{O} ;-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (d) $\mathrm{Na}(\mathrm{Hg}), \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ $\mathrm{MeOH},-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (e) $\mathrm{Bu}_{4} \mathrm{NF}$, THF; 55 b to corresponding aldehyde 56 by conditions (b) above; (f) $\mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{BOTf},(i-\mathrm{Pr})_{2}(\mathrm{Et}) \mathrm{N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (g) $\mathrm{CrO}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{Pyr}$, Celite, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$; (h) $\mathrm{HF}, \mathrm{HOH}, \mathrm{MeCN}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, (i) $\mathrm{LiOH}, \mathrm{HOH}$, Dioxane, $45 \mathrm{~min}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (j) $\mathrm{pH} 9 \mathrm{CaCl}_{2}-\mathrm{HOH}$
anhydride afforded $32.3 \mathrm{~g}(86 \%)$ of propionamide 2 as a light amber oil. Bulb-to-bulb distillation ( $110^{\circ} \mathrm{C},<0.001 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) provided 2 as a colorless liquid that crystallized on standing: $\mathrm{mp} 38-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; IR (neat) 3380,2962 , $2937,2870,1610,1430 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1},{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 5.16(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}$, $1, \mathrm{OH}), 4.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1, \mathrm{CH}), 3.67-3.39\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4, \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{O}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.31[\mathrm{q}, J=9$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 2, \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right], 2.13-1.58\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.16(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(22.5 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 174.7(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 66.9(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{OH}\right), 60.9(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{CH}), 47.8\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{N}\right), 28.1\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 24.3[\mathrm{t}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right], 8.9\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-65.3^{\circ}\left(c 21.6, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{NO}_{2}$ : $\mathrm{C}, 61.12 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.62 ; \mathrm{N}, 8.91$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 61.15 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.65$; N, 8.90 .

General Procedures for the Enantioselective Alkylations of Chiral Hydroxyamide Derivatives. Preparation of Lithium Disoproylamide (LDA). To a cooled ( $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) solution of $1.2-1.5$ equiv of diisopropylamine in THF ( $0.1-0.5 \mathrm{M}$ ) was added 1.0 equiv of $n$-butyllithium in hexane with stirring. Upon complete addition, the mixture was warmed to room temperature and used as a standard solution. Lithium Enolate Alkylation Conditions. To a stirred solution of 2.1 equiv of LDA in THF ( $0.1-0.5$ M ) was added 1.0 equiv of amide. The resulting solution was stirred at room temperature for $10-30 \mathrm{~min}$, followed by the addition of 2.1 equiv of HMPA. The mixture was cooled to the desired alkylation temperature and 1.0-1.5 equiv of alkyl halide added dropwise, at a rate to maintain the desired temperature. The reaction mixture was stirred 3-12 h. Mixed Metal Enolate Alkylation Conditions. A slurry of 1.2-1.5 equiv
of KH in mineral oil was washed with four portions of pentane to remove the oil. To the residue was added a sufficient volume of THF to yield a $0.1-0.5 \mathrm{M}$ solution upon addition of 1.0 equiv of hydroxyamide. Upon cessation of gas evolution, 1.05-1.1 equiv of LDA was added. The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for $10-30 \mathrm{~min}$. Following the addition of 2.1 equiv of HMPA, the reaction mixture was cooled to the desired alkylation temperature and 1.0-1.2 equiv of alkyl halide added dropwise, at a rate to maintain the desired temperature. The reaction mixture was stirred 3-6 h. Standard Isolation Procedure. The resulting reaction mixtures were quenched by dropwise addition of saturated aqueous ammonium chloride or water. This mixture was partitioned between solvent and water or brine and then the aqueous layer extracted with 1-3 portions of the indicated solvent. The combined organic extracts were dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right.$ or $\left.\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$ and concentrated in vacuo to afford the alkylation product.
(2S,2'R )-2-(Hydroxymethyl)-1-(2'-methyl-4'-pentenoyl)pyrrolidine $(5 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{Eq} 1)$. To a cooled $\left(-100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ solution of lithium enolate derived from $6.88 \mathrm{~g}(43.8 \mathrm{mmol})$ of hydroxy-amide 2 in THF-HMPA was added $4.2 \mathrm{~mL}(5.87 \mathrm{~g}, 48.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ of allyl bromide. The reaction mixture was slowly warmed to $-70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over 6 h and then quenched with saturated ammonium chloride solution. The standard isolation procedure, partitioning between ether-brine and extraction with three portions of $\mathrm{CH}_{2-}$ $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, afforded after chromatography on silica gel ( 350 g , EtOAc) 8.50 g $(98 \%)$ of a mide 5 a as a pale yellow liquid: $\mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 3350,3075,2975$,

2875, 1615 (sh), 1605, 1457, 1435, $1330 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 90 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 6.11-5.50\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}\right), 5.20-4.87\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{C}=\right.$ $\mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{OH}), 4.19(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{l}, \mathrm{N}-\mathrm{CH}), 3.73-3.28\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4, \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{O}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.83-1.50$ [m, 7, C(O)-CH, C-CH2-C], $1.16\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3, \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (22.5 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 177.1(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 136.0\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}\right), 116.6\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{C}=\right.$ CH), $66.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 60.8(\mathrm{~N}-\mathrm{CH}), 47.8\left(\mathrm{~N}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 38.1[\mathrm{C}-(\mathrm{O})-\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{C}$ $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ ], $37.8\left[\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})-\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right], 28.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 24.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 17.3$ [96\%, $(R)-$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right], 16.6\left[4 \%,(\mathrm{~S})-\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right]$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}$ (diastereomer ratio 96.5:3.5) $=-84.9^{\circ}\left(c 15.27, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) . \mathrm{GLC}$ analysis (-OTMS derivative, 50 m Carbowax, $190^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) shows two peaks at 5.62 (96.2\%) and 5.71 min (3.8\%). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{NO}_{2}: \mathrm{C}, 66.97 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.71$. Found: C , 67.22; H, 9.51.
(2S,2'R)-1-( $2^{\prime}, 4^{\prime}$-Dimethylpentanoyl)-2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidine ( $\mathbf{5 b}, \mathbf{E q}$ 2). To a cooled $\left(-100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ solution of lithium enolate derived from 3.129 g ( 19.9 mmol ) of hydroxyamide 2 in THF-HMPA was added $2.54 \mathrm{~mL}(4.04 \mathrm{~g}, 2.19 \mathrm{mmol})$ of isobutyl iodide. The reaction mixture was slowly warmed to $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over 10 h and then quenched with water. The standard isolation procedure, partitioning between ether-brine and extraction with three portions of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, afforded after chromatography on silica gel ( 250 g , EtOAc) 3.56 g ( $84 \%$ ) of amide 5 b as a clear liquid: IR (neat) $3390,2955,2930$ (sh), 2865, 1630 (sh), $1610,1458,1430 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 5.16(\mathrm{br}, \mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{OH}), 4.20(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{l}, \mathrm{N}-\mathrm{CH})$, 3.78-3.33 (m, 4, N, O-CH2), 2.53 [m, 1, C(O)-CH], 2.22-1.00 (m, 7, $\left.\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.19\left[\mathrm{~d}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3, \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})-\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ], 0.89 (d, $J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $22.5 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 178.2$ $(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 67.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{OH}\right), 60.8(\mathrm{~N}-\mathrm{CH}), 47.8\left(\mathrm{~N}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 42.7[\mathrm{C}-(\mathrm{O})-\mathrm{C}-$ $\mathrm{H}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ], $36.1[\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})-\mathrm{CH}], 28.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) 24.5$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 23.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 17.8[97 \%,(R)-\mathrm{C}-$ (O) $\left.-\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right], 17.1\left[3 \%,(S)-\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})-\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right] ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}$ (diastereomer ratio $97.4: 2.6)=-66.6^{\circ}\left(c 12.6, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. GLC analysis ( 25 m methyl silicone, $150^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) shows two peaks at $12.94(2.4 \%)$ and $13.42 \mathrm{~min}(97.6 \%)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{NO}_{2}$ : $\mathrm{C}, 67.57 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.87 ; \mathrm{N}, 6.57$. Found: C , 67.47; H, 10.91; N, 6.71.

An authentic diastereomeric mixture of $\mathbf{5 b}$ and the $\mathrm{C}_{2}$-epimer $\mathbf{4 b}$ was prepared by enolization of a sample of $\mathbf{5 b}$ with LDA (THF, $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 45$ min ) followed by reprotonation with water. The standard isolation procedure $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$ afforded a mixture of diastereomers as an amber oil: $\left.{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR} \mathrm{(22.5} \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 177.8(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 66.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{OH}\right), 60.8$ $(\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{CH}), 47.8\left(\mathrm{~N}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 43.4\left[(\mathrm{~S})-\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})-\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right] .42 .6[(R)-\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})-$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right], 36.0[\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})-\mathrm{CH}], 28.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.9\left[\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right], 24.4$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 22.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 17.7[(R)-\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})-$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right], 17.1\left[(\mathrm{~S})-\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})-\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right]$. A sample of this amide was hydrolyzed to the corresponding carboxylic acid for characterization: (2R)-2,4-Dimethylpentanoic Acid. Hydrolysis of 3.36 g ( 15.8 mmol ) of amide 5 b in 100 mL of 1.0 N HCl afforded, after bulb-to-bulb distillation, $1.96 \mathrm{~g}(96 \%)$ of 2,4-dimethylpentanoic acid: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-18.97^{\circ}$ (neat). $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-21.9^{\circ}$ (c 5.39, ether) (lit. ${ }^{82}[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=+19.4^{\circ}$ (c 5.23, ether)).
(2S,2'R,4'R)-1-(5'-(Benzyloxy)-2',4'-dimethylpentanoyl)-2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidine ( $5 \mathrm{c}, \mathrm{Eq} 3$ ). To a cooled $\left(-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ solution of lithium enolate 3a derived from $5.869 \mathrm{~g}(37.4 \mathrm{mmol})$ of hydroxyamide 2 in THF-HMPA was added $11.3 \mathrm{~g}(39.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of ( $S$ )-3-(benzyloxy)-2 methylpropyl iodide ${ }^{45 \mathrm{~b}}(\mathbf{6 ( S )})$ as a $50 \%$ THF solution. The mixture was stirred at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 6 h and then quenched with saturated $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ solution. The standard isolation procedure (hexane) afforded after chromatography on silica gel ( 300 g , EtOAc) $9.261 \mathrm{~g}(78 \%)$ of amide Sc as a colorless oil: IR (neat) $3400,3070,3035,2985,2940,2880,1640$ (sh), 1617, $1480(\mathrm{sh}), 1440 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.29(\mathrm{~s}$, 5, Ar), $5.12(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{OH}), 4.44\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2, \mathrm{ArCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.14(\mathrm{~m}, 1, \mathrm{~N}-\mathrm{CH})$, 3.67-3.24 (m, 4, N, O-CH2), $3.29\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2, \mathrm{ArCH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 2.68$ [m, 1, C(O)CH], 2.09-1.44 (m, 6, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 1.44-1.0 (m, 1, OCH $\left.\mathrm{O}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}\right)$, 1.12 [d, $J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3, \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})-\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ], $0.96\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $22.5 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 178.0(\mathrm{C=O}), 138.6$ (Ar), $128.2(\mathrm{Ar}), 127.6(\mathrm{Ar}), 127.5(\mathrm{Ar}), 75.7\left(\mathrm{ArCH}_{2}\right), 73.0\left(\mathrm{ArCH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right)$, $67.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 60.9(\mathrm{~N}-\mathrm{CH}), 47.6\left(\mathrm{~N}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 37.8\left[\mathrm{HC}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}\right], 35.8$ [ $\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{O}\right.$ )- CH ], $31.4\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}\right.$ ), $28.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 24.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 18.0$ (overlapping $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ); $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-50.0^{\circ}$ (c $5.2, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). GLC analysis ( 15 m Car bowax $\left.210^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ showed peaks at $28.14[(2 S, 4 R), 1.8 \%], 27.36[(2 R, 4 S)$, $5.2 \%$ ], and 28.87 min [ $(2 R, 4 R), 92.9 \%$ ]. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{NO}_{3}$ C, $71.44 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.15$. Found: C, 71.48 ; H, 9.07.
(2S,2'R,4'S)-1-(5'-(Benzyloxy)-2',4'-dimethyIpentanoyl)-2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidine ( $5 \mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{Eq} \mathrm{4}$ ). To a cooled $\left(-100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ solution of lithium enolate derived from 3.132 g ( 19.9 mmol ) of hydroxyamide 2 in THFHMPA was added 6.0 g ( 20.7 mmol ) of ( $R$ )-3-(benzyloxy)-2-methylpropyl iodide ${ }^{45 b}(6(R))$ as a $50 \%$ THF solution. The mixture was slowly warmed to $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over 12 h and then quenched with saturated $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$. The standard isolation procedure (ether) afforded after chromatography on silica gel ( 350 g , EtOAc) 3.768 g (59\%) of amide 5 d as a pale yellow oil: IR (neat) $3410,3100,3075,3040,2975,2945,2880,1642$ (sh),

1618, 1492, 1468, 1460, $1440 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.32$ (s, 5, Ar), 5.17 (br s, 1 OH ), 4.47 (s, 2, Ar-CH2), $3.50[\mathrm{~m}, 1, \mathrm{~N}-\mathrm{CH}]$, $3.67-3.23\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6, \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{O}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.70[\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{l}, \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})-\mathrm{CH}], 2.06-1.33\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{2}-\mathrm{C} H-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $1.10\left[\mathrm{~d}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3, \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})-\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right], 0.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=7$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 3, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $22.5 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 178.1(\mathrm{C=O})$, 138.5 (Ar), 128.2 (Ar), 127.6 (Ar), $127.5(\mathrm{Ar}), 76.2\left(\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 73.1$ $\left(\mathrm{ArCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 67.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 60.8(\mathrm{~N}-\mathrm{CH}), 47.5\left(\mathrm{~N}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 38.0$ [ $\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})-\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ], $35.7\left[\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})-\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right], 31.5\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 28.0$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 24.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 17.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 17.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}$ (diastereomer ratio 1.7:95.5:2.8) $=-50.5^{\circ}\left(c 4.4, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. GLC analysis ( 25 m methyl silicone, $\left.180^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ showed peaks at $39.79[(2 S, 4 S), 1.8 \%], 40.83[(2 R, 4 S)$, $95.5 \%$ ], and 41.42 min [ $(2 R, 4 R), 2.7 \%$ ]. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{NO}_{3}$ : $\mathrm{C}, 71.44 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.15$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 71.29 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.10$. A sample of this amide was hydrolyzed to the corresponding carboxylic acid for characterization: (2R,4S)-5-(Benzyloxy)-2,4-dimethylpentanoic Acid. Hydrolysis of 537 mg ( 1.68 mmol ) of amide 5 d in 15 mL of 1.0 N HCl gave 363 mg ( $91 \%$ ) of the indicated carboxylic acid: IR (neat) 3450-2350, 1732 (sh), 1705, 1603, 1493, 1463 (sh), $1452 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 10.48$ (br s, 1, $\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.30 (s, 5, Ar), 4.44 (s, 2, Ar- $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ), 3.24 (d, J $\left.=5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2, \mathrm{ArCH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 2.52[\mathrm{~m}, 1, \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})-\mathrm{CH}], 1.79\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right.$ CH), 1.50 (overlapping d's, $J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2, \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}$ ), $1.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3, \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})-\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$, $0.93\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{OCH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
( $2 S, 2^{\prime} R, 4^{\prime} R$ )-1-(2', $4^{\prime}$-Dimethyl-6'-heptenoyl)-2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidine ( 5 e, Eq 5). To a cooled ( $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) solution of mixed lithiumpotassium enolate 3b derived from $2.711 \mathrm{~g}(17.3 \mathrm{mmol})$ of hydroxyamide 2 in THF-HMPA was added $3.89 \mathrm{~g}(18.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ of ( $R$ )-1-iodo-2-methyl-4-pentene ${ }^{83}$ as a $50 \%$ THF solution. The mixture was stirred at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 6 h and then quenched with saturated $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$. The standard isolation procedure, partitioning between hexane-brine and extraction with two portions of ether, afforded after chromatography on silica gel $(300 \mathrm{~g}, \mathrm{EtOAc}) 2.135 \mathrm{~g}(52 \%)$ of amide 5 e as a yellow liquid: IR (neat) 3400, 3082, 2970, 2940, 2920, 2880, 1640 (sh), 1620, 1460, $1437 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 6.03-5.53(\mathrm{~m}, 1, \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}), 5.23-4.83(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.2, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}\right), 4.22(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{I}, \mathrm{N}-\mathrm{CH}), 3.73-3.37(\mathrm{~m}, 4, \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{OCH}$ ), $2.69[\mathrm{~m}$, 1, C(O)-CH], 2.22-1.0 (m, 9, CH, CH2), 1.13 [d, $J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3,(\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})-$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right], 0.87\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(22.5 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ $\delta 178.0(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 136.9\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}\right), 115.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CH}\right), 67.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{OH}\right)$, $60.8(\mathrm{~N}-\mathrm{CH}), 47.8\left(\mathrm{~N}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 41.3\left(\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 40.5\left(\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 35.7$ [C(O)-CH], $30.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 24.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 19.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $18.2\left[\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})-\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right] ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}$ (diastereomer ratio, 91.9:2.8:5.3) $=-67.2^{\circ}$ (c $3.59, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). GLC analysis ( 50 m Carbowax $175^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) showed peaks at $38.71[(2 R, 4 R), 91.3 \%], 39.12[(2 S, 4 R), 3.0 \%]$, and 39.71 min [( $2 R, 4 S), 5.7 \%$ ]. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{NO}_{2}: \mathrm{C}, 70.25 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.53$. Found: C, 69.31: H, 10.43.

An authentic diastereomeric mixture $(2 R, 2 S)$ of amide 5 e was prepared by enolization of a sample of ( $2 R$ )-amide with LDA (THF, $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, 15 min ) followed by reprotonation with ammonium chloride solution. The standard isolation procedure $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$ afforded a mixture of diastereomeric amides as an amber liquid: ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $22.5 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 178.0,136.9,115.9,67.1,61.0,60.8,47.8,41.5,41.3,40.9,40.5,35.9$, $35.7,30.7,30.5,28.1,24.4,19.8,19.5,18.3\left[(R), \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})-\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right], 16.8$ [(S), $\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})-\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ].
(4S)-3-Propionyl-4-isopropyl-1,3-oxazolidin-2-one (20)..$^{84}$ Into a dried, 1-L, 3-necked flask equipped with a gas-inlet, mechanical stirrer, and an addition funnel was placed $25.8 \mathrm{~g}(0.200 \mathrm{~mol})$ of ( $4 S$ )-4-iso-propyl-2-oxazolidinone. ${ }^{39}$ a The apparatus was flushed with nitrogen and the flask charged with 400 mL of dry THF, the stirred solution was cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and $130 \mathrm{~mL}(1.70 \mathrm{M}, 0.221 \mathrm{~mol})$ of a hexane solution of $n$-butyllithium was added over a $15-\mathrm{min}$ period. After the solution was stirred for 0.5 h at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 19.1 \mathrm{~mL}(20.3 \mathrm{~g}, 0.224 \mathrm{~mol})$ of propionyl chloride was added in one portion via hypodermic syringe. The reaction mixture was warmed to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and stirred for an additional 3 h . After the addition of 200 mL of a 1 M aqueous solution of $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$, the mixture was concentrated to a volume of ca. 200 mL on a rotary evaporator $\left(30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right.$, 30 mm ). The residue was extracted with three $200-\mathrm{mL}$ portions of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The organic extracts were combined, washed with two $200-\mathrm{mL}$ portions of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and solvent removed in vacuo ( $30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 30 \mathrm{~mm}$ ). The residual liquid was distilled under reduced pressure through a $10-\mathrm{cm}$ vacuumjacketed Vigreux column, affording 33.3-36.0 g ( $90-97 \%$ ) of 20 as a colorless liquid: bp $59-62^{\circ} \mathrm{C}(0.01 \mathrm{~mm}$ ); IR (neat) $2970,2880,1785$, $1705,1385,1370.1245,1210,1070 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{d} 4.6-4.1\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 2.95\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)$,
(83) Prepared by the alkylation of enolate 3b with allyl bromide, hydrolysis, reduction $\left(\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}\right)$. mesylation ( $\mathrm{MsCl}, \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ ), and iodide displacement. (84) This experiment was performed by D. J. Mathre, Department of Chemistry, California Institute of Technology.
(85) Nagaoka, H.; Kishi, Y. Tetrahedron 1981, 37, 3873-3888.
(86) Micovic, V. M.; Mihailovic, M. L.-J. J. Org. Chem. 1953, 18, 1190.
2.57-2.22 (m, I H, C 4 - CH ), $1.18\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 0.92$ (overlapping d's, $6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}$ ); $[\alpha]_{589}=+91.9^{\circ},[\alpha]_{57}=+96.0^{\circ}$, $[\alpha]_{546}=+109.5^{\circ},[\alpha]_{435}=+186.2^{\circ},[\alpha]_{365}=+293.9^{\circ}\left(c 0.377, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{1} \mathrm{NO}_{3}$ : C, 58.36; H, 8.16. Found: C, 58.38; H, 8.30 .
(4S,2'R)-3-(3'-(Benzyloxy)-2'-methylpropanoyl)-4-benzyl-1,3-oxazo-lidin-2-one (30b, Eq 14). ${ }^{51}$ A solution of $1.165 \mathrm{~g}(5.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of ( $4 S$ )-3-propanoyl-4-benzyl-2-oxazolidinone ${ }^{39 \mathrm{~b}}$ in 20 mL of dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under nitrogen, and $0.575 \mathrm{~mL}(5.24 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathrm{TiCl}_{4}$ were added dropwise giving a homogeneous yellow solution of the derived enolate 29 b . After $5 \mathrm{~min}, 0.915 \mathrm{~mL}(5.25 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) of diisopropylethylamine was added ( 5 min ) and the dark red mixture was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h . The resultant titanium enolate was treated with $1.39 \mathrm{~mL}(10.02$ mmol ) of benzyl chloromethyl ether for 6 h at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. A conventional isolation procedure afforded 2.65 g ( $150 \%$ mass balance) of unpurified adduct 30 b . Analysis by capillary $\mathrm{GC}\left(30 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.32 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{DB}-1,200^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right.$, $15 \mathrm{psi})$ afforded a $>99.1$ ratio of $(2 R)\left(t_{\mathrm{r}}=14.20 \mathrm{~min}\right)$ to $(2 S)\left(t_{\mathrm{r}}=\right.$ 14.65 min ) diastereomers. The title compound was isolated by MPLC (Michel-Miller column, size D, hexane/EtOAc 4:1) to give 1.753 g ( $99.3 \%$ ) of the pure 30b as a colorless oil: $R_{f} 0.28$ ( $20 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane); IR (neat) 3065, 3030, 2980, 2940, 2870, 1782, 1705, 1290, 1355, 1220, $1120 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; MS (Cl, e/m) $353\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right), 276,262,247 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.37-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}$, aromatic $H \mathrm{~s}), 4.77-4.69(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, CHN ), $4.58\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 4.26-4.13\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCHCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ and CHCO ), 3.84 (dd, $J=7.90,8.96 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} H \mathrm{HOC}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5}$ ), 3.62 (dd, $J$ $\left.=5.32,9.08 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHHOC} \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 3.26(\mathrm{dd}, J=3.22,13.45 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{H}} \mathrm{HC}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5}$ ) 2.75 (dd, $J=9.23,13.47 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{H}} \mathrm{HCC}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5}$ ), 1.22 (d, $J$ $\left.=6.88 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CHCO}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $75.47 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 175.2$, 153.0, 138.13, 135.16, 129.34, 128.74, 128.20, 127.49, 127.42, 127.11, $73.12,72.33,65.89,55.12,38.39,37.78,13.92 ;[\alpha]^{25} \mathrm{D}=+50.4^{\circ}(c 1.55$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{NO}_{4}$ : $\mathrm{C}, 71.37 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.56$. Found: C , 71.32, H, 6.38
(2S)-2-Methyl-3-(benzyloxy)-1-propanol (31).45b To a magnetically stirred, cooled $\left(-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ solution of $15.3 \mathrm{~g}(50.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of imide 30 a in 100 mL of THF was added 50 mL ( $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{in} \mathrm{THF}$,50 mmol ) of $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}$ dropwise over a $15-\mathrm{min}$ period. After 0.5 h , the mixture was allowed to warm to $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and then stirred for 2 h . The mixture was recooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and then cautiously quenched with 1.9 mL of water, 1.9 mL of 2 M aqueous NaOH , and 5.7 mL of water. The mixture was allowed to warm to $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and stirred for 1 h . The mixture was filtered through a sintered glass filter and the precipitate washed with ether. The filtrate and washings were concentrated in vacuo. The product was isolated by flash chromatography ( $7 \times 70 \mathrm{~cm}$ column, $85: 15 \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} /$ ether) to afford after distillation (Kugelrohr, $90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 0.01 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) 6.8 g ( $76 \%$ ) of ( 2 S )alcohol 31 as a colorless liquid: $1 \mathrm{R}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) 3640,3540,3060,2970$, $1265,1090 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{d} 7.2(\mathrm{~s}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, aromatic H 's), 4.4 (s, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}$ ), 3.7-3.3 (m, $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), 2.47 (br $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 2.1\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-H\right), 0.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;[\alpha]_{589}$ $=+5.3^{\circ}(c 2.2, \mathrm{EtOH})$ (lit. ${ }^{4 \mathrm{bb} .85}[\alpha]_{989}=+4.97^{\circ}(c 0.9, \mathrm{EtOH})$ ). Further elution with ether afforded $4.8 \mathrm{~g}(74 \%)$ of recovered (4S)-valinol 2-oxazolidinone.
( $4 R, 5 S$ )-3-Propanoyl-4-methyl-5-phenyl-1,3-oxazolidin-2-one (9).4 A mechanically stirred solution of $88.6 \mathrm{~g}(0.500 \mathrm{~mol})$ of $(4 R, 5 S)$-norephedrine 2 -oxazolidinone ${ }^{39 \mathrm{n}}$ ( 0.5 M in THF) was metalated with 290 mL ( 1.74 M in hexane, 0.505 mol ) of $n$-butyllithium and acylated with $52 \mathrm{~mL}(55 \mathrm{~g}, 0.60 \mathrm{~mol}$ ) of propanoyl chloride according to the acylation procedure outlined for the synthesis of 20 to give 124 g ( $106 \%$ mass balance) of unpurified product. The title compound was isolated by molecular distillation (Kugelrohr, $135^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 0.008 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) to afford 110 g (94\%) of 9 as a colorless viscous liquid: IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) 2990,1785,1710$, $1370,1350,1245,1220,1200,1150,1125 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 90 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta \mathrm{d} 7.33(\mathrm{~s}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, aromatic $H \mathrm{~s}), 5.63\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H\right)$, 4.73 (qn, $\left.J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H\right), 2.93\left(\mathrm{q}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-H_{2}\right), 1.17$ $\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 0.88\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (22.5 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ d 173.7, $153.0,133.5,128.6,125.6,79.0$, 54.7, 29.2, 14.5, 8.3; $[\alpha]_{589}=+43.4^{\circ}\left(c 3.61, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{NO}_{3}: \mathrm{C}, 66.94 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.48$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 67.17 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.64$.
( $4 R, 5 S, 2^{\prime} R, 3^{\prime} S$ )-5-(2'-Methyl-3'-hydroxybutanoyl) -4 -methyl-5-phenyl-1,3-oxazolidin-2-one (10). To a cooled $\left(-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ and stirred solution of $4.12 \mathrm{~g}(17.7 \mathrm{mmol})$ of imide $9 \mathrm{in} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(25 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added 5.10 mL ( 20.3 mmol ) of di- $n$-butylboryl triflate ${ }^{79}$ over a $1-\mathrm{min}$ period to produce a heterogeneous mixture. After $5 \mathrm{~min}, 3.20 \mathrm{~mL}(23.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of triethylamine was added over 5 min , to produce a light tan solution. The reaction temperature was maintained at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min and then allowed to slowly warm to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and held at this temperature for 1 h . The solution was recooled ( $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and $2.00 \mathrm{~mL}(35.3 \mathrm{mmol})$ of freshly distilled acetaldehyde was added in one portion. The reaction temperature was held at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min and then allowed to rise to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and maintained at this temperature for 1 h . The reaction mixture was quenched by the addition of 25 mL of phosphate buffer ( pH 7 ), poured
into a $500-\mathrm{mL}$ flask containing 50 mL of MeOH , cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and treated with a solution of 25 mL of $30 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ in 75 mL of MeOH for 1 h . The organic solvents were removed in vacuo, 75 mL of $10 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ was added. and the resultant solution was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 150 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated to a colorless oil. Flash chromatography ( 250 g of silica, $50 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) afforded 4.58 g ( $93 \%$ yield) of 10 as a white solid which was recrystallized from ether/petroleum ether: mp $116-117^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Diastereomer analysis by GLC before and/or after chromatography (trimethylsilyl ether derivative, DB-1, $180^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 15 \mathrm{psi}, t_{\mathrm{r}}(\mathbf{1 0})=4.53 \mathrm{~min}$ ) indicated a diastereomer ratio of $99: 1$ : IR $\left(\mathrm{CCl}_{4}\right) 3600-3300$ (br), 2980, 2940, 2880, 1775, 1685, 1455 , $1350,1230,1195,1120,700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 7.48-7.26 (m, 5 H , aromatic $H \mathrm{~s}$ ), $5.69\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H\right), 4.82(\mathrm{qn}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4}-H\right), 4.20\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-H\right), 3.77\left(\mathrm{dq}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-H\right), 2.92(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH})$, $1.27-1.23$ (d, d, $6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}$ 's), $0.89\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 176.15,152.44,133.04,128.31,125.31,78.51,67.58$, $54.41,43.27,19.67,13.92,10.50 ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+18.0^{\circ}\left(c 3.5, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{NO}_{4}: \mathrm{C}, 64.96 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.90$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 64.99 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.12$.
( $4 R, 5 S, 2^{\prime} R, 3^{\prime} S$ )-5-( $2^{\prime}$-Methyl- $3^{\prime}$-(dimethyl-tert -butylsiloxy) butano-yl)-4-methyl-5-phenyl-1,3-oxazolidin-2-one (10a). To a stirred solution of $2.18 \mathrm{~g}(7.88 \mathrm{mmol})$ of 10 in DMF $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added $1.07 \mathrm{~g}(15.7$ mmol ) of imidazole and $1.42 \mathrm{~g}(9.45 \mathrm{mmol})$ of tert-butyldimethylsilyl chloride. After 13 h at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the reaction mixture was added to $20 \%$ $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} /$ hexane $(150 \mathrm{~mL})$ and was successively washed with $10 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{NaHSO}_{4}(50 \mathrm{~mL})$ and water ( $2 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted, and concentrated in vacuo. Flash chromatography ( 300 g of silica, $10 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) afforded 3.03 g ( $98 \%$ yield) of a colorless oil: $R_{f} 0.50$ ( $15 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane); IR (neat) $2960,2935,2890,2860,1780,1700,1343,1233,1195,1120 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.48-7.29(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, aromatic $H$ 's), 5.63 (d, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H\right), 4.73\left(\mathrm{qn}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H\right), 4.11\left(\mathrm{qn}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-H\right), 3.85(\mathrm{qn}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-H\right), 1.25-1.17$ (d, d, $6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H \mathrm{~s}$ ), 0.91 (d, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.90\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.07\left(\mathrm{~d}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (75 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 174.91,152.61,133.50,128.60,125.63,78.75,69.85$. $55.14,45.17,25.76,21.57,17.94,14.18,12.33,-4.52,-4.98 ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-1.1^{\circ}$ (c $5.42, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ).
(2R,3S)-3-((1,1-Dimethylethyl)dimethylsiloxy)-2-methylbutanoic Acid, Benzyl Ester (11). To a cooled ( $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ), stirred solution of 2.07 g ( 19.1 mmol ) of benzyl alcohol in THF ( 9 mL ) was added $8.74 \mathrm{~mL}(15.3$ mmol ) of a 1.75 M solution of $n$-butyllithium in hexane. The reaction temperature was maintained at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 15 min , this solution was then added to a cooled $\left(0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ solution of $3.00 \mathrm{~g}(7.65 \mathrm{mmol})$ of 10 a in THF ( 21 mL ). The reaction mixture temperature was held at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3.5 h , added to water ( 80 mL ), and extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted, and concentrated in vacuo. Flash chromatography ( 300 g of silica, $5 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) afforded 2.07 g ( $84 \%$ yield) of a colorless oil: $R_{f} 0.66$ (15\% EtOAc/hexane); IR (neat) 2955, 2930, 2890, 2855, 1735 , $1460,1380,1255,1100 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.34$ (s, 5 H , aromatic $H$ 's), $5.10\left(\mathrm{q}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{OCH} / \mathrm{s}\right), 4.08\left(\mathrm{qn}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-H\right), 2.45$ (qn, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}$ ) $1.20-1.10\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~d}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H \mathrm{~s}\right), 0.85(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.03\left(\mathrm{~d}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $174.65,136.15,128.44,128.08,128.03,69.59,66.00,47.65,25.73,21.85$, 17.94, 12.07, -4.34, $-4.99 ;[\alpha]_{D}+7.2^{\circ}\left(c 6.48, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Si}: \mathrm{C}, 67.03 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.38$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 67.29 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.56$.
(2S,3S)-3-((1,1-Dimethylethyl)dimethylsiloxy)-2-methyl-1-butanol (12). To a cooled ( $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ), stirred solution of $18.50 \mathrm{~g}(57.36 \mathrm{mmol})$ of ester 11 in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ( 100 mL ) was added $126 \mathrm{~mL}(126 \mathrm{mmol})$ of a 1.0 M solution of diisobutylaluminum hydride over a $15-\mathrm{min}$ period. The reaction temperature was held at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min and then allowed to rise to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and maintained at this temperature for an additional 30 min. Excess hydride reagent was quenched with $\mathrm{MeOH}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$, and the reaction mixture was diluted in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(200 \mathrm{~mL})$. A solution of 250 mL ( 125 mmol ) of a 0.5 M aqueous sodium potassium tartrate solution was then added over a $20-\mathrm{min}$ period with stirring. This heterogeneous mixture, after stirring for 12 h at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, produced two clear layers. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 150 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted, and concentrated in vacuo. Flash chromatography ( 500 g of silica, $10 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) afforded a colorless oil, 11.64 g ( $93 \%$ yield): $\boldsymbol{R}_{\boldsymbol{f}} 0.32$ ( $15 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane); IR (neat) 3600-3100 (br), 2960, 2930, 2890, 2860, 1470, 1460, 1255, $1045 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 4.00\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-H\right), 3.73$ (dd, 1 H , $\left.\mathrm{C}_{1}-H\right), 3.52\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-H\right), 1.97\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H} . \mathrm{C}_{2}-H\right), 1.15\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H \mathrm{~s}\right)$, $0.90\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.80\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.09\left(\mathrm{~d}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 70.76,65.25,41.77,25.68,19.29,17.81$, $11.55,-4.60,-5.15 ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+14.5^{\circ}\left(c 5.50, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.
(2E,4S,5S)-5-((1,1-Dimethylethyl)dimethylsiloxy)-2,4-dimethyl-2hexenoic Acid, Ethyl Ester (13). To a cooled ( $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ), stirred solution
of $0.72 \mathrm{~mL}(8.3 \mathrm{mmol})$ of oxalyl chloride in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $1.08 \mathrm{~mL}(15.2 \mathrm{mmol})$ of DMSO dropwise over a $2-\mathrm{min}$ period. After an additional 5 min , this solution was added via cannula to a cooled ( -78 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ), stirred solution of $1.50 \mathrm{~g}(6.89 \mathrm{mmol})$ of alcohol 12 in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ( 15 mL ). ${ }^{30}$ The resulting white heterogeneous mixture was maintained at -78 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min , and then $4.80 \mathrm{~mL}(34.4 \mathrm{mmol})$ of triethylamine was added to produce a thick white slurry. The reaction temperature was held at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20 min and then allowed to rise to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The solution was diluted with $20 \% \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} /$ hexane ( 250 mL ) and extracted successively with $10 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{NaHSO}_{4}(80 \mathrm{~mL})$ and water ( $2 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted, and concentrated in vacuo. The resulting oil was dissolved in freshly distilled toluene ( 15 mL ) and treated with $3.74 \mathrm{~g}(10.3 \mathrm{mmol})$ of (carbethoxyethylidene)triphenylphosphorane. The resulting yellow heterogeneous mixture was stirred at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 12 h . After cooling, the reaction was diluted with hexane ( 40 mL ), and the precipitated triphenylphosphine oxide was removed by filtration through a short plug of Celite with $20 \%$ $\mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane $(150 \mathrm{~mL})$ to elute the products. Concentration in vacuo provided a yellow oil, which was flash chromatographed ( 200 g of silica, $5 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) to afford a colorless oil, 1.64 g ( $79 \%$ from 12). Olefin isomer analysis before and/or after chromatography (DB-1, 150 $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 10 \mathrm{psi}, t_{\mathrm{r}}(\mathbf{2 Z - 1 3})=2.87 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{r}}(\mathbf{1 3})=3.79 \mathrm{~min}\right)$ revealed a ratio of 2Z-13:13 of 1.5:98.5: $R_{f} 0.25$ ( $5 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane); IR (neat) 2965,2945 , $2900,2870,1715,1650,1250,1090 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 6.62\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-H\right), 4.18\left(\mathrm{q}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{CH} / \mathrm{s}\right), 3.67\left(\mathrm{qn}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H\right), 2.48$ ( $\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{I} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}$ ), $1.85\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.29\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.11$ (d, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{Hs}$ ), $1.01\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.90\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.06$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 168.15,144.82$, 126.93, 71.52, 60.22, 41.22, 25.79, 21.77, 17.99, 15.05, 14.18, 12.53, $-4.37,-4.96 ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-1.6^{\circ}\left(c 4.76, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. This material was employed in the next experiment without further characterization.
(2E,4S,5S)-5-((1,1-Dimethylethyl)dimethylsiloxy)-2,4-dimethyl-2-hexen-2-ol (14a). To a cooled ( $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ), stirred solution of $1.45 \mathrm{~g}(4.82$ mmol ) of ester 13 in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ( 11 mL ) was added 11.1 mL ( 11.1 mmol ) of a 1 M solution of diisobutylaluminum hydride in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ over a 5 -min period. The reaction was held at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min , allowed to rise to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and maintained at this temperature for an additional 30 min . The resulting solution was added to $22.0 \mathrm{~mL}(11.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of a 0.5 M solution of aqueous sodium potassium tartrate and stirring was continued for 4 $h$ at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After the addition of water ( 80 mL ), the reaction mixture was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. Flash chromatography ( 100 g of silica, $20 \%$ ethyl acetate/hexane) afforded 14 a as a colorless oil, 1.22 g ( $98 \%$ yield); $R_{f} 0.26(15 \% \mathrm{Et}-$ OAc/hexane); IR (neat) 3550-3100 (br), 2985, 2940, 2870, 1255, 1095 $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 5.23\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.99(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}$, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-H / \mathrm{s}\right), 3.57\left(\mathrm{qn}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H\right), 2.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H\right), 1.68(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $1.50(\mathrm{brt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 1.08\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}\right.$ 's), $0.95(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.90\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.05\left(\mathrm{~d}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 134.16,129.20,72.54,68.62,40.19,26.02,25.82$, $21.54,18.02,16.69,13.92,-4.42,-4.86 ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+8.6^{\circ}\left(c 3.59, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Si}: \mathrm{C}, 65.05 ; \mathrm{H}, 11.70$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 64.94 ; \mathrm{H}$, 11.68.
(2E,4S,5S)-5-((1,1-Dimethylethyl)dimethylsiloxy)-2,4-dimethyl-1-iodo-2-hexene ( 14 b ). To a cooled $\left(0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$, stirred solution of $4.25 \mathrm{~g}(16.4$ mmol ) of alcohol 14 a in DMF ( 20 mL ) was added a DMF solution ( 15 $\mathrm{mL})$ of $8.18 \mathrm{~g}(18.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ of methyltriphenoxyphosphonium iodide ${ }^{31}$ over a $5-\mathrm{min}$ period, to produce an orange solution. The reaction mixture was warmed to $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, maintained at this temperature for 15 min , and then diluted with hexane ( 500 mL ). This solution was successively washed with cold aqueous $1 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{NaOH}(2 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL})$ and water $(2 \times 100$ mL ). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo to afford iodide 14 b as yellow oil, 6.34 g ( $105 \%$ mass balance); $R_{f} 0.77$ ( $15 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane); IR (neat) $2960,2930,2890$, $2860,1255,1155,1100 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 5.50(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-H\right), 3.94\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-H \mathrm{~s}\right), 3.56\left(\mathrm{qn}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H\right), 2.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4}-H\right), 1.79\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.08\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-H\right.$ 's), $0.93(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.90\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.05\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$. There was also approximately $5 \%$ of what appeared to be the $Z$ olefin isomer present ( ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR). This material was employed in the next experiment without further purification.
( $\left.2^{\prime} S, 4 R, 4^{\prime} E, 5 S, 6^{\prime} S, 7^{\prime} S\right)-3-\left(7^{\prime}-\left(\left(1^{\prime \prime}, 1^{\prime \prime}\right.\right.\right.$-Dimethylethyl) dimethyIsil-oxy)-2',4', $6^{\prime}$-trimethyl-4'-octenoyl)-4-methyl-5-phenyl-1,3-oxazolidin-2one (15). A stirred solution of $9.95(54.3 \mathrm{mmol})$ of sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide in THF ( 75 mL ) was prepared and cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. In a separate flask, a cooled $\left(-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ solution of $11.5 \mathrm{~g}(49.3 \mathrm{mmol})$ of imide 9 in THF ( 25 mL ) was prepared and subsequently transferred via cannula to the amide base solution over a $15-\mathrm{min}$ period. After maintaining the reaction temperature at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min , iodide $\mathbf{1 4 b}$ (prepared in the previous experiment) was added neat over a $15-\mathrm{min}$
period. This solution was warmed to $-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and held at this temperature for 10 h . Saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(60 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added, and the THF was removed in vacuo. The resulting mixture was added to $10 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{HCl}(200 \mathrm{~mL})$ and was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 200 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic extracts were washed with water ( 100 mL ), dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted, and concentrated in vacuo to give a red oil. Flash chromatography ( 600 g of silica, $5 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) afforded 15 as a white solid, 5.69 g ( $73 \%$ from 14a). Diastereomer analysis before and/or after chromatography (DB-5, $250^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 15 \mathrm{psi}, t_{\mathrm{r}}(2 R-15)=6.51$ $\left.\min , t_{r}(15)=7.32 \mathrm{~min}\right)$ revealed a ratio of $2 R-15: 15$ of 1.9:98.1: mp $80.5-81.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ; R_{f} 0.36$ ( $15 \% \mathrm{EtOAC} /$ hexane); IR $\left(\mathrm{CCl}_{4}\right) 2965,2935$, $2860,1790,1705,1368,1343.1238,1195 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.48-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, aromatic $H \mathrm{~s}), 5.67\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-H\right), 5.00$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H\right), 4.80\left(\mathrm{qn}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H\right), 4.00\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-H\right), 3.50(\mathrm{qn}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-H\right), 2.52\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-H\right), 2.33\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-H\right), 1.98(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{3}-H\right), 1.68\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.13\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.08(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}_{8}-H$ 's), 0.93-0.85 (m, $\left.15 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4},-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.05(\mathrm{~s}, 6$ $\left.\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (75 MHz, CDCl ${ }_{3}$ ) $\delta 176.89,152.65,133.56$, 131.57, 131.15, 128.68, 125.67, 78.71, 72.83, 54.83, 43.90, 40.89, 35.86, $25.90,21.80,18.10,17.16,16.42,16.06,14.62,-4.26,-4.76 ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+13.3^{\circ}$ (c $4.20, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{43} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{Si}: \mathrm{C}, 68.45 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.15$. Found: C, 68.75; H, 9.21.
( $2 S, 4 E, 6 S, 7 S$ )-7-((1,1-Dimethylethyl)dimethylsiloxy)-2,4,6-tri-methyl-4-octen-1-ol (16). To a cooled ( $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ), stirred solution of 0.240 $\mathrm{g}(0.507 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathbf{1 5}$ in THF ( 5 mL ) was added $1.0 \mathrm{~mL}(1.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of a 1 M solution of $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}$ in THF over a $2-\mathrm{min}$ period. The reaction temperature was held at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 10 min , allowed to rise to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and maintained at this temperature for an additional 60 min . Water $(0.2$ mL ) and 1 N aqueous $\mathrm{NaOH}(0.1 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added to produce a heterogeneous mixture, which was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for $30 \mathrm{~min} .{ }^{86}$ The resulting mixture was filtered, the solids were washed with ether ( 75 mL ), and the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo to give a colorless oil. Flash chromatography ( 25 g of silica, $15 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) afforded alcohol 16 as a colorless oil, 0.127 g ( $84 \%$ yield); $R_{f} 0.20$ ( $15 \%$ EtOAc/hexane); IR (neat) 3600-3100 (br), 2960, 2935, 2900, 2865, 1455, 1370, 1250, $1090,1030 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 4.99\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}\right)$, 3.58-3.40 (m, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-H / \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-H\right), 2.35\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-H\right), 2.09(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{3}-H\right), 1.94-1.75\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-H, \mathrm{C}_{3}-H\right), 1.62\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.43$ (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 1.08\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H} \mathrm{s}\right), 0.95-0.85\left(\mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{C}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.05\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 133.01, $130.12,72.88,68.52,68.44,44.50,40.76,33.80,25.91,21.72$, $18.10,17.08,16.63,16.36,-4.28,-4.76 ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+0.9^{\circ}\left(c 6.06, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Si}$ : $\mathrm{C}, 67.93 ; \mathrm{H}, 12.07$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 67.72 ; \mathrm{H}$, 12.27.
(2E,4S,6E,8S,9S )-9-((1,1-Dimethylethyl)dimethyIsiloxy)-4,6,8-tri-methyl-2,6-decadienoic Acid, Methyl Ester (17a). To a cooled ( $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ), stirred solution of $0.22 \mathrm{~mL}(2.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ of oxalyl chloride in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ (8 mL ) was added $0.36 \mathrm{~mL}(5.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ of DMSO dropwise over a $1-\mathrm{min}$ period. ${ }^{30}$ After an additional 3 min , this solution was added via cannula to a cooled $\left(-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ solution of $0.587 \mathrm{~g}(1.95 \mathrm{mmol})$ of alcohol 16 in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(4 \mathrm{~mL})$. The resulting heterogeneous mixture was stirred at $\mathbf{- 7 8}$ ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min , and $1.36 \mathrm{~mL}(9.76 \mathrm{mmol})$ of triethylamine was added to produce a thick white slurry. After being stirred at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 15 min , the mixture was allowed to warm slowly to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, diluted with $20 \%$ diethylether/hexane ( 200 mL ), and then successively washed with $10 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{NaHSO}_{4}(50 \mathrm{~mL})$ and water $(2 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. The resulting oil, 0.581 g ( $100 \%$ material balance), was dissolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ( 6 mL ), and $1.31 \mathrm{~g}(3.91 \mathrm{mmol})$ of (carbomethoxymethylidene)triphenylphosphorane was added. The resulting solution was stirred at 25 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 12 h . Concentration in vacuo gave a white mass, which upon flash chromatography ( 75 g of silica, $5 \%$ ethyl acetate/hexane) afforded ester 17 a as a colorless oil, 0.668 g ( $96 \%$ yield from 16). Olefin isomer analysis before and/or after chromatography (DB-1, $200^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 5 \mathrm{psi}, t_{\mathrm{r}}(2 \mathrm{Z}-17 \mathrm{a})$ $=4.34, t_{\mathrm{r}}(17 \mathrm{a})=5.33$ ) revealed a ratio of $2 Z-17 \mathrm{a}: 17 \mathrm{a}$ of 2.2:97.8: $R_{f}$ 0.58 ( $15 \%$ ethyl acetate/hexane); IR (neat) 2960, 2935, 2860, 1730, 1660, $1260,1100 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 6.88(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{3}-H\right), 5.77$ (d, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-H\right), 4.95\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-H\right), 3.73\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $3.51\left(\mathrm{qn}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-H\right), 2.50\left(\mathrm{qn}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H\right), 2.32\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-H\right), 2.10$ (dd, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H\right), 1.95\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H\right), 1.60\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.08(\mathrm{~d}$, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{H}$ s ), $1.00\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ), 0.93 (d, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $0.90(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.05\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ $\delta 167.13,154.53,131.55,131.03,118.98,72.76,51.21,46.63,40.82$, $34.53,25.87,21.72,18.74,18.07,17.10,16.31,-4.29,-4.79 ;[\alpha]_{D}-2.8^{\circ}$ (c $5.94, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Si}: \mathrm{C}, 67.74 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.80$. Found: C, 67.79; H, 11.01 .
( $2 E, 4 S, 6 E, 8 S, 9 S$ )-9-Hydroxy-4,6,8-trimethyl-2,6-decadienoic Acid, Methyl Ester (17b). A solution of $0.644 \mathrm{~g}(1.82 \mathrm{mmol})$ of ester 17 a in 95:5 acetonitrile/ $48 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{HF}(8 \mathrm{~mL})$ was allowed to stand at 25 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h . This solution was then added to saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$
( 50 mL ) and extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 70 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organic extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted, and concentrated in vacuo to give a colorless oil. Flash chromatography ( 70 g of silica, $25 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) afforded the hydroxy ester 17 b as an oil that solidified upon standing, $0.426 \mathrm{~g}\left(97 \%\right.$ yield): $\mathrm{mp} 33.5-34.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ; R_{f}$ 0.10 ( $15 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane); IR (neat) $3600-3100$ (br), 2960, 2920, 2870, 1725, 1655, 1435, $1275,1175 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1 \mathrm{~h}}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 6.82$ (dd, $\left.1 \mathrm{H} . \mathrm{C}_{3}-H\right), 5.69\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-H\right), 4.90\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-H\right), 3.67(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 3.50 (br t, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.50-2.30\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.05$ (dd, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H\right), 1.93$ (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H$ ), 1.57 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 1.40 (br $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 1.06\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{H}\right.$ s s$), 0.95\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.89(\mathrm{~d}, 3$ $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ) ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 166.85,154.06,132.70$, 129.88, 119.08, 71.81, 50.94, 46.48, 40.03, 34.46, 20.60, 18.73, 16.46, 16.30; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-26.0^{\circ}$ (c $3.92, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ : C , 69.96; H, 10.06. Found: C, 69.91; H, 9.96 .
( 4 R , 6S , $8 S, 9 S$ )-9-Hydroxy-4,6,8-trimethyldecanoic Acid, Methyl Ester (18). A solution of $0.135 \mathrm{~g}(0.636 \mathrm{mmol})$ of diene alcohol $\mathbf{1 7 b}$ and 22.5 mg ( $31.7 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) of norbornadiene[ 1,4 -bis(diphenylphosphino)butane]rhodium(I) tetrafluoroborate ${ }^{34}$ in 3 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was stirred under 1 atm of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ gas for 12 h . The resulting solution was filtered through a short plug of silica gel ( $50 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) and concentrated in vacuo to give a colorless oil, $0.114 \mathrm{~g}(93 \%$ yield). Diastereomer analysis (DWAX-4, $170^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 10 \mathrm{psi}, t_{\mathrm{r}}(18)=6.77 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{r}}(6 R-18)=7.00 \mathrm{~min}$ ) revealed a ratio of $18: 6 R-18$ of $93.5 ; 6.5$. The two diasteromers ( $R_{f}(18)$ $=0.25, R_{\mathcal{\prime}}(6 R-18)=0.22 ; 25 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane $)$ were separated by medium-pressure chromatography (Lobar C column, $15 \%$ ethyl acetate/hexane, flow rate 15 mL ): $R_{f} 0.25$ ( $25 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane); IR (neat) 3600-3100 (br), 2960, 2930, 1740, 1460, 1440, 1380, $1175 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 3.74\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-H\right), 3.68\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $2.35\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-H \mathrm{~s}\right), 1.72-0.83\left(\mathrm{~m}, 22 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\right.$ $H$ s, $\mathrm{C}_{6}-H, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{C}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{H}$ 's, OH ) ; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (75 $\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 174.39,70.62,51.32,43.96,41.08,36.81,32.69,31.71$, $29.67,27.44,20.49,20.36,19.04,14.28 ;[\alpha]_{D}-35.8^{\circ}\left(c 1.22, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{O}_{3}: \mathrm{C}, 68.81 ; \mathrm{H}, 11.55$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 68.55 ; \mathrm{H}$, 11.57.
(4R,6S,8S)-9-Ox0-4,6,8-trimethyldecanoic Acid, Methyl Ester (19). To a solution of $66.5 \mathrm{mg}(0.272 \mathrm{mmol})$ of alcohol 18 in DMSO ( 4 mL ) was added $0.26 \mathrm{~mL}(1.86 \mathrm{mmol})$ of triethylamine, followed by 0.13 g ( 0.82 mmol ) of pyridine- $\mathrm{SO}_{3}$ complex. ${ }^{35}$ The resulting solution was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 40 min , added to $10 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{NaHSO}_{4}(50 \mathrm{~mL})$, and extracted with ether $(2 \times 70 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo to give 19 as a oil. Flash chromatography ( 10 g of silica, $15 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{hexane}$ ) afforded 60.7 mg ( $92 \%$ yield) of a colorless oil: $R_{f} 0.24$ ( $15 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane); IR (neat) 2965, 2930, 1745, 1718, $1175 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 $\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl} 3$ ) $\delta 3.68\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.63\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-H\right), 2.34(\mathrm{dt}, 2$ $\left.\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-H \mathrm{~s}\right), 2.14\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-H / \mathrm{s}\right), 1.68-\mathrm{l} .42(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.17-1.04(\mathrm{~m}$, 6 H ), $0.84(\mathrm{~d}, 6 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 212.43,174.27$, $51.34 ; 44.93 .44 .34,41.31,32.83,31.84,29.81,28.20,27.69,19.66,19.00$, 16.96; $[\alpha]_{D}-14.5^{\circ}\left(c 1.22, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{O}_{3}: \mathrm{C}$, 69.38; H, 10.81. Found: C, 69.42; H, 10.86.
( $2^{\prime} R, 4^{\prime} E, 4 S$ )-3-( $\mathbf{2}^{\prime}$-Methyl- $5^{\prime}$-phenyl-4'-pentenoyl)-4-isopropyl-1,3-oxazolidin-2-one (21). To a cooled ( $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) solution of $7.01 \mathrm{~mL}(50.0$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ of diisopropylamine in THF was added $31.2 \mathrm{~mL}(50.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of a 1 M hexane solution of $n$-butyllithium over a $20-\mathrm{min}$ period. The resulting yellow solution was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min and then cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. A solution of $8.33 \mathrm{~g}(45.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of imide 20 in THF $(8 \mathrm{~mL})$ was then added over a $20-\mathrm{min}$ period. The reaction mixture was maintained at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h , and $13.3 \mathrm{~g}(67.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ of cinnamyl bromide was added over a $10-\mathrm{min}$ period. The reaction temperature was maintained at -40 to $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h then allowed to rise to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and held at this temperature an additional 2.2 h , producing an orange solution. Aqueous saturated $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added, and the THF was removed in vacuo. Water ( 30 mL ) was added, the resulting mixture was extracted with ether ( $3 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), and the combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The resulting orange oil was flash chromatographed ( 600 g of silica, $25 \%$ ethyl acetate/hexane) to afford the alkylated imide 21 as a light yellow oil, 11.43 g ( $84 \%$ yield). Diastereomer analysis before and/or after chromatography (SE-54, $\left.10 \mathrm{psi}, t_{\mathrm{r}}(\mathbf{2 S - 2 1})=9.91 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{r}}(\mathbf{2 1})=10.48 \mathrm{~min}\right)$ revealed a ratio of $2 S-21: 21$ of 1.3:98.7: $R_{f} 0.55$ ( $40 \%$ ethyl acetate/ hexane); IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 3030,2985,2940,2880,1775,1695,1490,1455$, $1385,1300,1220,1120,1085,1055 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ $\delta 7.28$ (s, 5 H , aromatic $H \mathrm{~s}$ ), $6.60-5.98$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H$ ), 4.60-3.75 (m, $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-H, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H \mathrm{~s}$ ), $2.88-2.10\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{C} H\right), 1.23$ (d, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.83\left(\mathrm{dd}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (22.5 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 176.57,153.82,137.54,132.44,128.48,127.31,126.92,126.20$, $63.29,58.62,37.76,28.59,18.00,16.51,14.49 ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+20.2^{\circ}$ (c 2.12, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{NO}_{3}$ : $\mathrm{C}, 71.73 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.69$. Found: C, 71.60; H, 7.70 .
( $2 R, 4 E$ )-2-Methyl-5-phenyl-4-penten-1-ol (22a). To a cooled (-78 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ), stirred solution of $11.20 \mathrm{~g}(37.16 \mathrm{mmol})$ of 21 in THF ( 35 mL ) was added $37.2 \mathrm{~mL}(37.2 \mathrm{mmol})$ of a 1 M THF solution of $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}$ over a 30 -min period. The reaction temperature was held at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 15 min , allowed to rise to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and maintained at this temperature for an additional 1.2 h . Water ( 4 mL ) and $20 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{NaOH}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added dropwise to give a heterogeneous mixture, which was stirred at 25 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 10 min . The white solids were filtered and washed with ether, giving a yellow filtrate, which was concentrated in vacuo to give 22a as a yellow oil. Flash chromatography ( 400 g of silica, $15 \%$ ether $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) afforded a golden oil, 4.66 g ( $71 \%$ yield): $R_{f} 0.48$ ( $15 \%$ diethyl ether/ $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 3600-3100(\mathrm{br}), 3010,2960,2920,2870,1595$, $1490,1445,1215,1025 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.35-7.05$ (m, 5 H , aromatic $H \mathrm{~s}$ ), 6.50-5.84 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H$ ), 3.47 (br d, 2 $\left.\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-H \mathrm{~s}\right), 2.48-\mathrm{l} .57\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{OH}\right), 0.95\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\right.$ $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ): ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $22.5 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 137.58,131.34,128.68,128.35$, 126.86, 125.95, 67.72, 36.98, 36.07,16.38, $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+6.1^{\circ}\left(c 1.72, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{O}: \mathrm{C}, 81.77 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.15$. Found: C, $81.51 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.32$.
( $2 R, 4 E$ )-1-Iodo-2-methyl-5-phenyl-4-pentene (22b). To a cooled ( 0 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ), stirred solution of $2.29 \mathrm{~g}(13.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of alcohol 22 a and 2.72 mL $(19.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ of triethylamine in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added 1.21 mL ( 15.6 mmol ) of methanesulfonyl chloride. The temperature of the resulting heterogeneous yellow mixture was maintained at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min . Water ( 30 mL ) was added, followed by extraction with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 50$ mL ). The combined organic extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo, to afford a yellow oil, 3.34 g ( $101 \%$ material balance). This oil was dissolved in a solution of 40 mL of saturated NaI in acetone and 0.2 mL of diisopropylethylamine was added. The resulting heterogeneous mixture was stirred at $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 4 h. After the mixture was cooled to $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. water ( 30 mL ) was added, followed by extraction with ether $(3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to an orange oil. Flash chromatography ( 200 g of silica, $5 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) afforded 22b as a golden oil, $3.46 \mathrm{~g}(93 \%$ from 22 a$): R_{f} 0.65$ ( $15 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane); IR (neat) $3090,3070,3035,2970,2935,2845$, $1605,1500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.40-7.10(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, aromatic $H \mathrm{~s}$ ), 6.58-5.83 (m, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H\right), 3.14\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-H \mathrm{~s}\right)$, $2.30-2.06\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H} / \mathrm{s}\right), 1.84-1.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 1.00(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ). This material was immediately carried on to the next experiment.
( $2 S, 2^{\prime} R, 4^{\prime} R, 6^{\prime} E$ )-1-( $2^{\prime}, 4^{\prime}$-Dimethyl- $7^{\prime}$-phenyl- $\mathbf{6}^{\prime}$-heptenoyl)-2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidine (23). A solution of $2.09 \mathrm{~g}(13.3 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the prolinol-derived propionamide $2^{19}$ in THF ( 40 mL ) was added to 0.95 $\mathrm{g}(23.6 \mathrm{mmol})$ of KH . After 10 min at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, a cooled $\left(0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ solution of LDA (prepared by stirring a cooled $\left(0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ THF $(25 \mathrm{~mL})$ solution of $2.24 \mathrm{~mL}(16.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of diisopropylamine and $9.4 \mathrm{~mL}(15 \mathrm{mmol})$ of a 1.56 M hexane solution of $n$-butyllithium for 30 min ) was added with stirring, and the temperature was maintained at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min . After the enolate 3b was cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 4.86 \mathrm{~mL}(28.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of hexamethylphosphoric triamide was added. A solution of $3.46 \mathrm{~g}(12.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ of iodide 22 b in THF ( 12 mL ) was added over a $7-\mathrm{min}$ period. The reaction was maintained at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 7 h , allowed to rise to $-35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over a $1-\mathrm{h}$ period, and quenched with water $(60 \mathrm{~mL})$. The resulting mixture was extracted with EtOAc ( $3 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), and the combined extracts were washed with saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaCl}(40 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to a golden oil. Flash chromatography ( 300 g of silica, EtOAc) afforded 3.15 g ( $83 \%$ yield based on $\mathbf{2 2 b}$ ) of $\mathbf{2 3}$ as an oil. Diastereomer analysis before and/or after chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SE}-54,230^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 15 \mathrm{psi}, t_{\mathrm{r}}(\mathbf{2 S}-23)=2.29 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{r}}(23)=2.66 \mathrm{~min}\right) \mathrm{re}-$ vealed a ratio of $2 S-23: 23$ of 2.7:97.3: $R_{f} 0.32$ ( EtOAc ); IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$ 3500-3150 (br), 2985, 2930, 2905, 2885, 1605, 1445, 1215, $1080 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.43-7.12(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, aromatic $H$ 's), 6.53-5.85 (m, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-H, \mathrm{C}_{7}-H\right), 5.09(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 4.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{2^{-}}-H\right), 3.70-3.34\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H \mathrm{~s}\right), 2.70\left(\mathrm{qn}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-H\right)$, $2.45-1.00\left(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}^{\mathrm{s}}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-H \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H \mathrm{~s}\right.$ ), 1.14 (d, 3 $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $0.95\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $22.5 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ $177.94,137.64,131.34,128.80,128.42,126.86,125.88,67.26,65.77$, $60.83,47.83,40.49,35.81,30.93,28.14,24.37,19.95,18.13 ;[\alpha]_{D}-43.0^{\circ}$ (c $3.98, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{NO}_{2}: \mathrm{C}, 76.15 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.27$. Found: C, 75.99; H, 9.43
( $2 R, 4 R, 6 E$ )-2,4-Dimethyl-7-phenyl-6-heptenoic Acid (24). An emulsion of 3.10 g ( 9.83 mmol ) of amide 23 and 70 mL of 1 N aqueous HCl was stirred vigorously at reflux for 8 h . The resulting emulsion was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 2 \mathrm{~N}$ aqueous $\mathrm{NaOH}(40 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added, and the reaction temperature was maintained at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 10 min . The reaction mixture was reacidified to $\mathrm{pH}=3$ with concentrated HCl and extracted with ether ( $3 \times 150 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), and the combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The isolated oil was flash chromatographed ( 300 g of silica, EtOAc) to afford the acid 24 as an oil, 2.08 g ( $91 \%$ yield): $R_{f} 0.67$ (EtOAc); IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 3600-2200$
(br), $1700,1455,1375,1220 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 11.33$ (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOH}$ ), $7.43-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, aromatic $H \mathrm{~s}$ ), 6.52-5.89 (m, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-H, \mathrm{C}_{7}-H\right), 2.58\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-H\right), 2.30-1.00\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-H \mathrm{~s}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4}-H, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{s}\right), 1.20\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.95\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$ ) ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $22.5 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 183.66,137.64,131.40,128.54 .128 .42,126.79$, $125.95,40.75,40.49,37.30,31.06,19.30,17.74,16.77$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-3.4^{\circ}(c$ 4.16, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{O}_{2}: \mathrm{C}, 77.55 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.68$. Found: C, 77.47 ; $\mathrm{H}, 8.84$.
( $2 R, 4 R, 6 E$ )-2,4-Dimethyl-7-phenyl-6-hepten-1-ol (25a). To a cooled $\left(0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$, stirred ether ( 40 mL ) solution of $2.00 \mathrm{~g}(8.60 \mathrm{mmol})$ of acid 24 was added $11.2 \mathrm{~mL}(11.2 \mathrm{mmol})$ of a 1 M solution of $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}$ in ether, and the resulting solution was warmed slowly to $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction temperature was maintained at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1.5 h , and then water ( 2 mL ) and $20 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{NaOH}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added dropwise to give a heterogeneous mixture, which was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for $15 \mathrm{~min} . .^{87}$ The solids thus obtained were removed by filtration and washed with ether ( 150 mL ). The combined filtrates were concentrated in vacuo and flash chromatographed ( $30 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) to afford the primary alcohol 25 a as a golden oil, 1.80 g ( $95 \%$ yield). Diastereomer analysis (SE-54, $145^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, $\left.5 \mathrm{psi}, t_{\mathrm{r}}(25 \mathrm{a})=11.02 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{r}}(2 \mathrm{~S}-25 \mathrm{a})=11.24 \mathrm{~min}\right)$ revealed a ratio of 25a:2S-25a of 96:4: $R_{f} 0.47$ ( $40 \%$ EtOAc/hexane); IR (CH. $\mathrm{Cl}_{3}$ ) $3600-3250(\mathrm{br}), 2960,2920,2880,1450,1375,1205,1020 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.42-7.09(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, aromatic $H$ 's), 6.50-5.94 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-H, \mathrm{C}_{7}-H$ ), 3.63-3.17 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-H / \mathrm{s}$ ), 2.42-0.80 $\left(7,7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH}\right), 0.93\left(\mathrm{~d}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (22.5 MHz, CDCl ${ }_{3}$ ) $\delta 137.77,131.14,129.20,128.42$, $126.79,125.88,67.98,40.55,40.10,33.08,30.54,20.28,17.29$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}$ $+10.5^{\circ}\left(c 4.20, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}: \mathrm{C}, 82.51 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.16$. Found: C, 82.40; H, 10.34 .
( $4 R, 6 R, 1 E$ )-4,6-Dimethyl-7-((1,1-dimethylethenyI)diphenylsiloxy)-1-phenyl-1-heptene (25b). To a solution of $1.71 \mathrm{~g}(7.83 \mathrm{mmol})$ of alcohol $\mathbf{2 5 a}$ in DMF $(15 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $1.63 \mathrm{~mL}(11.7 \mathrm{mmol})$ of triethylamine, followed by $2.5 \mathrm{~mL}(9.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ of tert-butyldiphenylsilyl chloride. After the mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20 h water ( 30 mL ) was added. The resulting mixture was extracted with ether ( $2 \times 75 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), and the combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to a golden oil. Flash chromatography ( 300 g of silica, $5 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) afforded 3.56 g ( $99 \%$ yield) of the TBS ether $\mathbf{2 5 b}$ as an oil: $R_{f} 0.67$ ( $15 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane): IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 3000,2940,2910$, $2860,1455,1420,1105,1080 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 7.80-6.90 (m, 15 H , aromatic $H \mathrm{~s}$ ), 6.48-5.93 (m, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-H, \mathrm{C}_{7}-H\right)$, 3.64-3.30 (m, $\left.2 \mathrm{H} . \mathrm{C}_{1}-H / \mathrm{s}\right), 2.38-0.70\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H} . \mathrm{C}_{2}-H, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H\right.$. $\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}$ s) $, 1.10\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.94\left(\mathrm{dd}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $22.5 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 137.84, 135.56, 134.07, $131.08,129.46$, $129.32,128.42,127.57,126.73,125.95,68.82,40.68,40.36,33.21,30.61$, 26.90, 20.21, 19.30, 17.74; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+7.4^{\circ}\left(c 4.31, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{40} \mathrm{OSi}: \mathrm{C}, 81.52 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.83$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 81.67 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.81$.
( $2 R, 4 R$ )-2,4-Dimethyl-1-(diphenyl-tert-butylsiloxy)hexan-6-ol (26a). A solution of $1.59 \mathrm{~g}(3.48 \mathrm{mmol})$ of olefin $\mathbf{2 5 b}$ in anhydrous EtOH ( 50 mL ) was prepared in a $100-\mathrm{mL} 3$-necked round-bottom flask (equipped with a pipet inlet and drying tube outlet). To this solution was added Sudan III indicator ( 4 mg ), so as to produce a red solution. ${ }^{40}$ After the mixture was cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, a gaseous solution of ozone in oxygen was passed through the reaction mixture until the dye bleached. Nitrogen was then bubbled through the reaction mixture for 5 min and a solution of $1.32 \mathrm{~g}(34.9 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}$ in $50 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{EtOH}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added. This solution was warmed to $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and then stirred for 10 h , and 40 mL of 1 N aqueous NaOH was added. Ethanol was removed in vacuo, and the resulting mixture was extraced with ether $(3 \times 150 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to provide a yellow oil. Flash chromatography ( 250 g of silica, $25 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) afforded 1.29 g ( $96 \%$ yield) of the primary alcohol $26 a$ as an oil. Diastereomer analysis before and/or after chromatography (DB-5, $230^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 10 \mathrm{psi}, t_{\mathrm{r}}(26 \mathrm{a})=6.31 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{r}}(\mathbf{2 S} \mathbf{- 2 6 a})$ $=6.56 \mathrm{~min})$ revealed a diastereomer ratio of $96.1: 3.9$. Diastereomer 26a elutes first on silica gel chromatography and was isolated in a pure state by medium-pressure chromatography ( C size column, $15 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane, flow rate $=8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}): R_{f} 0.56(40 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane $)$; IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 3600-3100$ (br), 2970, 2940, 2870, 1480, 1470, 1435, 1395, $1115 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.80-7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}$, aromatic $H ' \mathrm{~s}$ ), 3.75-3.28 (m, $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-H / \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-H$ 's), $1.95-0.80\left(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-H\right.$, $\mathrm{C}_{3}-H$ 's, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4}-H, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{OH}\right), 1.08\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.90(\mathrm{dd}, 6 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(22.5 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 135.63,134.59$, 134.13, 129.52, 127.57, 68.89, 61.02, 41.33, 39.84, 33.21, 27.10, 26.97, 20.34, 19.37, 17.74, 15.27; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+3.2^{\circ}\left(c 3.02, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Si}: \mathrm{C}, 74.94 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.43$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 74.96 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.46$.
( $2 R, 4 S$ )-2,4-Dimethyl-1-((1,1-dimethylethyl) diphenylsiloxy)-6-(phenylsulfonyl) hexane ( 26 c ). To a stirred solution of $0.217 \mathrm{~g}(0.564 \mathrm{mmol})$
(87) Brown. C. A. J. Org. Chem. 1974, 39, 3913-3918.
of alcohol 26 a and $0.135 \mathrm{~g}(0.620 \mathrm{mmol})$ of phenyl disulfide in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ( 4 mL ) was added $0.15 \mathrm{~g}(0.62 \mathrm{mmol})$ of tri- $n$-butylphosphine. After 2 h at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 5 \mathrm{~mL}$ of EtOH and 2 mL of 1 N aqueous NaOH were added. The resulting yellow solution was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for $20 \mathrm{~min}, 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ of 0.5 N aqueous NaOH was added, and this mixture was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 40 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extacts were washed with water ( 30 mL ), dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to give an oil. This material was employed in the next experiment without further purification.

To a stirred, cooled $\left(0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ solution of the phenyl sulfide corresponding to 26 a (prepared in the previous experiment) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $0.58 \mathrm{~g}(3.36 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $m$-chloroperbenzoic acid. The reaction temperature was held at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 10 min , allowed to rise to $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and maintained at this temperature for an additional 2 h . A $10 \%$ aqueous NaHCO 3 solution ( 25 mL ) was added, and this mixture was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 40 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were washed with water ( 25 mL ), dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo to give a golden oil. Flash chromatography ( 50 g of silica, $15 \%$ ethyl acetate/hexane) afforded sulfone 26 c as a colorless oil, $0.267 \mathrm{~g}(93 \%$ yield): $R_{f} 0.25$ ( $15 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane); IR (neat) $2960,2930,2860,1445$, $1425,1320,1305,1150,1110,1085 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.97-7.32\left(\mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{H}\right.$, aromatic $\left.H^{\prime} \mathrm{s}\right), 3.50-3.35\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-H / \mathrm{s}\right)$, 3.14-2.95 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}$ s), $1.79-0.75\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-H, \mathrm{C}_{3}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{Hs}\right), 1.03\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.87\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.80\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 139.06,135.75,135.39,133.64,133.42$, 129.44, 129.07, 127.80, 127.48, 68.31, 53.98, 40.17, 32.76, 29.05, 28.76, 26.73, 19.58, 19.11, 17.41; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+9.9^{\circ}\left(c 3.46, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.
( $2 R, 3 R, 4 S$ )-1-(Benzyloxy)-2,4-dimethyl-3-hydroxy-5-hexene (27a) and (2R,3S,4R)-1-(Benzyloxy)-2,4-dimethyl-3-hydroxy-5-hexene (27b). To a solution of $20.0 \mathrm{~mL}(248 \mathrm{mmol})$ of pyridine in 250 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added 12.4 g ( 120 mmol ) of chromium trioxide with vigorous overhead stirring. The reaction temperature was held at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 15 min and then allowed to rise to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and maintained at this temperature for an additional 30 min . A solution of $2.70 \mathrm{~g}(15.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of alcohol $31^{18}$ in 25 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was added over a $5-\mathrm{min}$ period. After an additional 30 min , the reaction mixture was decanted, and the residue was washed with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(4 \times 75 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were concentrated in vacuo, the residue taken up in ether ( 75 mL ), and the resulting brown solution filtered through a short plug of silica, eluting with ether. The filtrate was concentrated in vacuo to afford 2.32 g ( $87 \%$ material balance) of the aldehyde $\mathbf{2 8}$ as an oil. For the analogous oxidation to produce enantiomerically pure $\mathbf{2 8}$ see the procedure for the synthesis of 34 below. Due to the sensitive nature of this aldehyde, it was employed in the next experiment without further purification.

To a slurry of 6.40 g ( 52.1 mmol ) of anhydrous chromous chloride in 60 mL of THF at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added a solution of the aldehyde 28 (prepared in the previous experiment) in 4 mL of THF. A solution of 3.32 g ( 26.0 mmol ) of freshly distilled crotyl bromide (containing $20 \% 3$ -bromo-1-butene) in 3 mL of THF was then added over a $15-\mathrm{min}$ period. After the solution was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 h , water ( 50 mL ) was added, and THF was removed in vacuo. The residue was extracted with ether ( $3 \times 75 \mathrm{~mL}$ ); the combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to provide a green oil. Purification by Kugelrohr distillation (bp $130-135^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 20 \mathrm{mTorr}$ ) afforded a colorless oil, 2.46 g ( $70 \%$ from 31). Diastereomer analysis (DB-1, $145^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 10 \mathrm{psi}$, $\left.t_{\mathrm{r}}(27 \mathrm{a})=4.32 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{r}}(27 \mathrm{~b})=4.52 \mathrm{~min}\right)$ revealed a ratio of $27 \mathrm{a}: 27 \mathrm{~b}$ of 40.1:59.9. Diastereomer resolution was accomplished by preparative HPLC (7\% EtOAc/hexane). 27a: $R_{f} 0.48$ ( $25 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane); IR (neat) 3700-3200 (br), 3080, 3040, 2970, 2935, 2880, 1640, 1455, 1420, $1365,1150-1050$ (br), $1000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.33$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, aromatic $H \mathrm{~s}$ ), 6.18-5.70 (m, 1 H, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{5}-H\right), 5.20-4.91(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H} / \mathrm{s}$ ), $4.50\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 3.62-3.17\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}\right)$, 2.52-2.17(m,1 H, C4 $-H), 1.92\left(\mathrm{qn}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 1.12\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $0.91\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (22.5 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 139.85,137.84$, 128.42, 127.64, 115.16, 79.54, 75.26, 73.50, 41.14, 36.26, 17.68, 13.97; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-13.0^{\circ}\left(c 5.54, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}_{2}: \mathrm{C}, 76.80 ; \mathrm{H}$, 9.46. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 76.72 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.23$. 27b: $R_{f} 0.45$ ( $25 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane); IR (neat) 3700-3200 (br), 3080, 3040, 2970, 2935, 2880, 1640, 1455, $1420,1365,1150-1050(\mathrm{br}), 1000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 7.33 (s, 5 H , aromatic $H$ 's), $6.07-5.56$ (m, 1 H, C $9-H$ ), $5.28-4.87$ (m, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H} \mathrm{s}\right), 4.50\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 3.68-3.30\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{H} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-H\right)$, $2.50-1.72\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}\right), 0.95\left(\mathrm{~d}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$. The stereochemical assignments of these diastereomers were made by conversion of each isomer to the bis-benzyl ethers 32a and 32b as discussed in the text.
( $\mathbf{2}^{\prime} S, 3^{\prime} R, 4 R, 4^{\prime} S, 5 S$ )-3-( $\mathbf{2}^{\prime}$-Ethenyl-3'-hydroxy-4'-methyl-5'-(benzyloxy) pentanoyl).4-methyl-5-phenyl-1,3-oxazolidin-2-one (34). To a cooled $\left(-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$, stirred solution of $0.95 \mathrm{~mL}(10.9 \mathrm{mmol})$ of oxalyl chloride in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(40 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $1.55 \mathrm{~mL}(21.8 \mathrm{mmol})$ of DMSO dropwise over a $3-\mathrm{min}$ period. ${ }^{30}$ After an additional 5 min , a solution of 1.64 g
( 9.10 mmol ) of alcohol $31 \mathrm{in} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(6 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added over a $5-\mathrm{min}$ period. The resulting white heterogeneous mixture was stirred at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min , and $6.34 \mathrm{~mL}(45.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ of triethylamine was added to produce a thick white slurry. After being stirred for $15 \mathrm{~min}, 10 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{NaHSO}_{4}(80 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added to the reaction mixture, followed by extraction with $20 \%$ ether $/$ hexane ( $3 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined extracts were washed with water ( $2 \times 75 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to afford a golden oil, 1.57 g ( $97 \%$ material balance). Due to the sensitive nature of aldehyde 28 , it was employed in the next experiment without further purification.

To a cooled $\left(-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$, stirred solution of $1.93 \mathrm{~g}(9.81 \mathrm{mmol})$ of imide $33^{53}$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ( 14 mL ) was added $1.64 \mathrm{~mL}(11.8 \mathrm{mmol})$ of triethylamine, followed by the addition of $2.59 \mathrm{~mL}(10.3 \mathrm{mmol})$ of di-n-butylboryl triflate. ${ }^{75}$ The resulting heterogeneous mixture was maintained at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min . Upon slow warming to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, a light yellow solution was produced which was held at this temperature for 20 min . After recooling ( $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ), aldehyde 28 (prepared in the previous experiment) was added neat in one portion. The reaction temperature was held at -78 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 18 h and then allowed to rise to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and 10 mL of phosphate buffer ( pH 7 ) was added. This mixture was dissolved in 30 mL of MeOH at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and treated with a solution of $30 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ ( 10 mL ) in $\mathrm{MeOH}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ for 1 h . After removal of organic solvents in vacuo, 80 mL of $10 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ was added, and this mixture was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to give an oil. Diastereomer analysis (trimethylsilyl) ether derivative, DB-1, 210 $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 15 \mathrm{psi}, t_{r}(34)=5.64 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{r}}(\mathbf{4 R - 3 4})=6.03 \mathrm{~min}\right)$ revealed a ratio of 34:4R-34 of $95: 5$. Flash chromatography ( $350 \mathrm{~g}, 4 \%$ ethyl ether/ $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) afforded the aldol adduct 34 as an oil, 1.99 g ( $58 \%$ from 31 ). This oil crystallized upon standing: mp $73.0-73.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (recrystallized from hexane); $R_{f} 0.37$ ( $6 \%$ ether $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 3600-3300$ (br), 3010 , 2970, 2930, 2880, 1775, 1690, 1380, 1210, $1090 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (90 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.30\left(\mathrm{~s}, 5 \mathrm{H}\right.$, aromatic $H$ 's), $6.28-5.80\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}\right)$, 5.48-5.18 (m, 2 H, C $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 4.69 (dd, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 4.54-4.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1$ $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H$ ), 4.45 (s, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}$ ), 4.11 (d, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C},-H \mathrm{~s}$ ), $3.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{3}-H\right), 3.55\left(\mathrm{brd}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}^{2} \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{OH}\right), 2.33\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H\right), 1.95(\mathrm{qn}, 1$ $\left.\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}\right), 1.08-0.74\left(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (22.5 $\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 173.65,153.50,138.16,132.12,128.28,127.57,120.42$, $74.41,73.57,73.31,63.10,58.42,50.43,36.26,28.27,17.87,14.56,13.78$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+13.8^{\circ}\left(c 3.58, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{NO}_{\mathrm{g}}: \mathrm{C}, 67.18$; $\mathrm{H}, 7.78$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 67.25 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.73$.
(2R,3R,4S)-1-(Benzyloxy)-3-hydroxy-4-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methyl5 -hexene ( 35 a ). To a solution of $0.925 \mathrm{~g}(2.46 \mathrm{mmol})$ of 34 in THF (8 mL ) was added 0.5 mL of glacial acetic acid and $0.72 \mathrm{~mL}(3.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of tri-n-butylborane. The resulting solution was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1.5 h. After the solution was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 2.5 \mathrm{~mL}(4.9 \mathrm{mmol})$ of a 2 M solution of lithium borohydride in THF was added over a 5 -min period. The reaction temperature was held at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1.5 h and the allowed to rise to $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and maintained at this temperature for an additional 30 min. After recooling ( $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ), $\mathrm{MeOH}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ and pH 7 aqueous phosphate buffer ( 10 mL ) were added; this solution was then treated with 5 mL of $30 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ in 10 mL of MeOH . The reaction temperature was allowed to rise to $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and held at this temperature for 1.5 $h$, and then the organic solvents were removed in vacuo. The resulting mixture was added to $10 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(80 \mathrm{~mL})$ and extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted, and concentrated in vacuo to give the diol 35a as an oil. Flash chromatography ( 125 g of silica, ether) afforded a golden oil, 0.548 g ( $89 \%$ yield): $R_{f} 0.37$ (ether); IR (neat) $3700-3100$ (br), 3080, 3040, 2970, 2930, 2880, 1640, 1450, 1420, 1365, 1150-1030 (br) $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.30(\mathrm{~s}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, aromatic $H \mathrm{~s}$ ), 6.22-5.73 (m, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H\right), 5.30-4.98\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-H \mathrm{~s}\right), 4.48(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}$ ), 4.02 (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}$ ), 3.84-3.32 (m, $5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-H$, $\mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 2.57 (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}$ ), 2.48-1.68 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}$ ), 0.80 (d, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $22.5 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 137.64,135.17$, $128.09,127.31,117.37,75.52,75.19,73.11,64.40,48.68,36.33,13.13$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-23.3^{\circ}\left(c 3.18, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ : $\mathrm{C}, 71.96 ; \mathrm{H}$, 8.86. Found: C, $72.06 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.95$.
(2R,3R,4S)-1-(Benzyloxy)-3-hydroxy-2-methyl-4-(()(4-methyl-phenyl)sulfonyl)oxy)methyl)-5-hexene (35b). To a cooled ( $5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) solution of $0.545 \mathrm{~g}(2.18 \mathrm{mmol})$ of diol 35 a in pyridine $(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added 0.50 $\mathrm{g}(2.6 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $p$-toluenesulfonyl chloride, and the reaction mixture was maintained at $5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 18 h . Ethyl acetate ( 3 mL ) and $5 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added to the heterogeneous reaction mixture, and the resulting solution was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 15 min . An additional portion of $5 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(50 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was then added, followed by extraction with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 70 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to afford 0.908 g ( $103 \%$ material balance) of tosylate $\mathbf{3 5 b}$ as an oil: $R_{f} 0.31$ ( $25 \%$ EtOAc/hexane); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.90-7.18$ (m, 9 H ,
aromatic $H \mathrm{~s}$ ), $5.97-5.49\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H\right), 5.28-4.98\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-H \mathrm{~s}\right)$, 4.49 (s, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}$ ), 4.33-3.85 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 3.78-3.32 (m, 4 $\left.\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}\right), 2.78-2.37\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H\right), 2.43(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, aromatic $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.10-1.63\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right), 0.73\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$. This material was employed in the next reaction without further purification.
( $2 R, 3 R, 4 S$ )-1-(Benzyloxy)-2,4-dimethyl-3-hydroxy-5-hexene (27a). To a cooled $\left(0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$, stirred solution of $0.881 \mathrm{~g}(2.18 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathbf{3 5 b}$ (prepared in the previous experiment) in THF ( 3 mL ) was added 10.9 mL ( 10.9 mmol ) of a 1 M THF solution of lithium triethylborohydride over a $5-\mathrm{min}$ period. After 10 min , the resulting solution was warmed to $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and held at this temperature for 24 h . The reaction solution was recooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and 9 mL of $\mathrm{MeOH}, 9 \mathrm{~mL}$ of 1 N aqueous NaOH , and 9 mL of $30 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ were then cautiously added. The resulting heterogeneous mixture was warmed to $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and stirred for 2 h. After the solution was cooled to $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 5 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(80$ mL ) was added and this mixture was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 100$ mL ). The combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The resulting oil was flashed chromatographed ( 75 g of silica, $10 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) to afford 0.468 g ( $92 \%$ from 35a) of 27 a as a colorless oil: $R_{f} 0.48$ ( $25 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane); IR (neat) 3700-3200 (br), 3080, 3040, 2970, 2935, 2880, 1640, 1455, 1420, 1365, 1150-1050 (br), $1000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.33(\mathrm{~s}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, aromatic $H$ 's $), 6.18-5.70\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H\right), 5.20-4.91\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-H\right.$ 's), 4.50 (s, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}$ ), $3.62-3.17\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-H, \mathrm{OH}\right)$, 2.52-2.17(m,1 H, C $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4}-H\right), 1.92\left(\mathrm{qn}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-H\right), 1.12\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, 0.91 (d, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (22.5 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 139.85,137.84$, 128.42, 127.64, 115.16, 79.54, 75.26, 73.50, 41.14, 36.26, 17.68, 13.97; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-13.0^{\circ}\left(c 5.54, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}_{2}: \mathrm{C}, 76.80 ; \mathrm{H}$, 9.46. Found: C, 76.72; H, 9.23
( $2 R, 3 R, 4 S, 5 R, S$ )-1-(Benzyloxy)-2,4-dimethyl-3,5,6-hexanetriol (36a, 36b). To a solution of $1.05 \mathrm{~g}(4.47 \mathrm{mmol})$ of olefin 27 a in 10 mL of $50 \%$ aqueous acetone was added $0.64 \mathrm{~g}(6.7 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $N$-methylmorpholine $N$-oxide monohydrate and $0.28 \mathrm{~mL}(0.04 \mathrm{mmol})$ of a 0.16 M aqueous osmium tetroxide solution. The resulting two-phase mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 10 h , producing a black single-phase solution. After removal of acetone in vacuo, the residue was acidified ( pH 2 ) with 3 N aqueous sulfuric acid. The reaction mixture was extracted with ether ( $4 \times 50$ mL ); the combined extracts were dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to afford 1.30 g ( $108 \%$ material balance) of the diastereomeric triols $\mathbf{3 6 a}$ and $\mathbf{3 6 b}$ as a black oil: IR (neat) 3600-3100 (br), 2970, 2940, 2880, 1450, 1070; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 90 MHz , $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.32$ (s, 5 H , aromatic H s), 4.47 (s, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}$ ), 3.95-3.32 (m, $\left.9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-H, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H, \mathrm{C}_{6}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{OH}\right), 2.20-1.72\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-H\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}\right), 1.30-0.73\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$. This material was employed in the next experiment without further purification.
( $2 R, 3 R, 4 S, 5 R, S$ )-1-(Benzyloxy)-2,4-dimethyl-6-(diphenyl-tert -bu-tylsiloxy)-2,4-hexanediol (37a, 37b). To a solution of unpurified diastereomeric triols $\mathbf{3 6 a}$ and $\mathbf{3 6 b}$ (prepared in the previous experiment) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added $0.94 \mathrm{~mL}(6.7 \mathrm{mmol})$ of triethylamine, 0.05 g ( 0.45 mmol ) of 4 -(dimethylamino) pyridine, and $1.74 \mathrm{~mL}(6.71 \mathrm{mmol})$ of tert-butyldiphenylsilyl chloride. The reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 12 h and then concentrated in vacuo. The resulting residue was flash chromatographed ( 250 g of silica, $15 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) to afford $2.01 \mathrm{~g}(89 \%$ from 27a) of a diastereomeric mixture of $\mathbf{3 7 a}, \mathrm{b}$ as a light yellow oil: $R_{f} 0.55$ ( $40 \%$ ethyl acetate/hexane); IR (neat) 3650-3150 (br), 3080, 2970, 2940, 2870, 1590, 1460, 1430, 1390, 1360, $1110 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.80-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{H}$, aromatic $H \mathrm{~s}$ ), 4.55-4.47 (s, s, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}$ ), 4.25-3.35 (m, $\mathrm{C}_{1}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-H, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{6}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{OH}\right), 2.20-1.80\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-H, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H\right), 1.35-0.75(\mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$.
( $\left.1^{\prime} R, 4 R, 5 S, 6 R, S\right)-4$-(2'-(Benzyloxy)-1'-methylethyl)-6-((diphenyl-tert-butylsiloxy)methyl)-2,2,5-trimethyl-1,3-dioxane (38a, 38b). To a solution of $2.01 \mathrm{~g}(3.97 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the diastereomeric diols $37 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}$ in anhydrous acetone ( 20 mL ) was added $3.31 \mathrm{~g}(31.8 \mathrm{mmol})$ of 2,2-dimethoxypropane and 92 mg ( 0.40 mmol ) of $d, /$-camphorsulfonic acid. The resulting yellow solution was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h and quenched with triethylamine ( 1 mL ), and the organic solvents were removed in vacuo. Water ( 10 mL ) was added, followed by extraction with ether ( $3 \times 50$ mL ). The combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to afford 2.13 g ( $98 \%$ mass balance) of the silyl acetonides $38 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}$ as an oil: $R_{f} 0.45$ ( $15 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane); IR (neat) $3080,2970,2945,2870,1460,1430,1380,1205,1175,1115 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; 'H NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.70-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{H}$, aromatic $H \mathrm{~s}$ ), 4.45 (d. $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}$ ), $3.80-3.15\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{1}^{\prime}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H, \mathrm{C}_{6}-H, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ ), $2.25-1.65\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-H, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H\right), 1.50-0.60\left(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}^{\prime}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-(\mathrm{C}-\right.$ $\left.\left.\mathrm{H}_{3}\right)_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$. This material was employed in the next experiment without further purification.
(1'R,4R,5S,6R,S)-4-(2'-(Benzyloxy)-1'-methylethyl)-6-(hydroxy-methyl)-2,2,5-trimethyl-1,3-dioxane (39a, 39b). To a solution of the diastereomeric acetonides $\mathbf{3 8 a , b}$ (prepared in the previous experiment)
in THF ( 20 mL ) was added $7.80 \mathrm{~mL}(7.80 \mathrm{mmol})$ of a 1 N THF solution of $\mathrm{Bu}_{4} \mathrm{NF}$. The resulting orange solution was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 10 h and then concentrated in vacuo to give a dark orange oil. Flash chromatography ( 175 g of silica, $25 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) afforded 1.19 g ( $97 \%$ from 37a,b) of the diastereomeric acetonides $39 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}$ as an oil. Diastereomer analysis (DB-1, $150^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 8 min then $20 \mathrm{deg} / \mathrm{min}$ to $200^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, $\left.15 \mathrm{psi}, t_{\mathrm{r}}(39 \mathrm{a})=10.45 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{r}}(39 \mathrm{~b})=10.70 \mathrm{~min}\right)$ revealed a ratio of 39a:39b of 77.7:22.3. These diastereomers were separated by mediumpressure liquid chromatography (size C column, $15 \%$ ether $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, flow rate $10 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}$ ).

39a: $\boldsymbol{R}_{f} 0.36$ ( $15 \%$ ether $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); 1 R (neat) $3650-3200$ (br), 3000 , 2970, 2940, 2880, 1450, 1380, 1260, 1205, 1170, 1100, 1050, $1015 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.32(\mathrm{~s}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, aromatic $H$ 's), 4.42 (s 2 H , $\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}$ ), 3.86-3.12 (m, $\left.6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{1}{ }^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H, \mathrm{C}_{6}-H, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.40-1.60$ (m, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}$ ), 1.40 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 1.35 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-$ $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ) $1.03\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.80\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 22.5 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 138.81,128.28,127.44,98.20,75.26,73.05,71.36,63.62$, $34.12,31.58,29.96,19.50,15.99,11.96 ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+5.5^{\circ}\left(c 5.24, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ : C, 70.10; H, 9.15 . Found: C, 70.15; H, 9.14 .

39b: $R_{f} 0.22$ ( $15 \%$ ether $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR (neat) $3650-3150$ (br), 3000 , 2940, 2880, 1460, 1385, 1230, 1180, 1110, $1025 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (90 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.33(\mathrm{~s}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, aromatic $H \mathrm{~s}), 4.45\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right)$, 3.98-3.14 (m, $6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{1}{ }^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 2.13-1.68(m, 3 H , $\left.\mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{k}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}\right), 1.33\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.02\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $0.82\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (22.5 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 138.68,128.28$, $127.44,100.54,76.23,73.11,72.07,70.64,62.45,37.43,34.83,25.41$, 23.46, 14.36, 12.54; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-1.9^{\circ}\left(c 0.80, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.
( $\mathbf{1}^{\prime} R, 4 R, 5 S, 6 R$ )-4-(2'-(Benzyloxy)-1'-methylethyl)-6-formyl-2,2,5-trimethyl-1,3-dioxane (40a). To a solution of 0.40 g ( 1.3 mmol ) of alcohol 39 a in DMSO ( 6 mL ) was successively added $1.2 \mathrm{~mL}(8.6 \mathrm{mmol})$ of triethylamine and $0.62 \mathrm{~g}(3.9 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathrm{SO}_{3}$-pyridine complex. ${ }^{35}$ The resulting solution was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min . A $10 \%$ aqueous solution ( 40 mL ) of $\mathrm{NaHSO}_{4}$ was added, and this mixture was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo to provide aldehyde 40a as a golden oil. Flash chromatography ( 60 g of silica, $25 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) afforded 0.38 g ( $95 \%$ yield) of 40 a as a colorless oil: $R_{f} 0.62$ ( $20 \%$ ether $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ ) $\delta 7.20(\mathrm{~s}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, aromatic $H$ s), $4.40\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 3.70-3.05\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{1}^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H, \mathrm{C}_{6}-H\right)$, $2.30-1.60\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H\right), 1.38\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.95(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.85\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}^{\prime}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$. The diastereomeric aldehydes 40 a and 40 b can be analyzed by capillary GLC (DB-1, $170^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 10 \mathrm{psi}, t_{\mathrm{r}}(40 \mathrm{a})$ $\left.=4.63 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{r}}(40 \mathrm{~b})=4.91 \mathrm{~min}\right)$.
(+)-(4S)-3-(5'-(Benzyloxy)pentanoyl)-4-isopropyl-1,3-oxazolidin-2one (41). The title compound was prepared in direct analogy to the procedure described earlier for $N$-propionyl imide 20 , using $50 \mathrm{~g}(0.22$ $\mathrm{mol})$ of 5 -(benzyloxy)pentanoyl chloride and $28 \mathrm{~g}(0.22 \mathrm{~mol})$ of ( $S$ )-va-line-derived oxazolidone. ${ }^{39}$ Flash chromatographic purification ( 300 g of silica gel, $5.5 \times 42 \mathrm{~cm}, 1: 4 \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane, 175 mL fractions) of 4 $\times 18 \mathrm{~g}$ portions of material afforded $52.4 \mathrm{~g}(75 \%)$ of 41 as a colorless oil: $1 R$ (neat) $2958,2860,1776,1695,1480,1445,1380,1294,1240$, $1200,1095,1018,729,688 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ ) $\delta$ (TMS) $0.83\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.90\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.66$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 4 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.30\left[\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right], 2.87[\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $-\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ], $3.43\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ROCH}_{2}\right), 4.15(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.40(\mathrm{~s}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 7.21 ( $\mathrm{s}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, aromatic $H \mathrm{~s}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 22.5 MHz , $\mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ ) $\delta$ (TMS) $14.49,17.81,21.06,28.01,28.85,34.64,57.64,62.32$, $69.41,72.33,126.99,127.77,138.49,152.66,171.63 ;[\alpha]^{25}{ }_{D}=+43.8^{\circ}$ (c $3.15, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{NO}_{4}: \mathrm{C}, 67.69, \mathrm{H}, 7.89 ; \mathrm{N}$, 4.39. Found: C, $67.65 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.78 ; \mathrm{N}, 4.30$.
(+)-(2'S, $\left.3^{\prime} R, 4 S, 6^{\prime} E\right)-3\left(2^{\prime}-\left(3^{\prime \prime}\right.\right.$-(benzyloxy) propyl) $\mathbf{3}^{\prime}$-hydroxy- $6^{\prime}$ -methyl-6'-octenoyl)-4-isopropyl-1,3-oxazolidin-2-one (43). Into a $250-\mathrm{mL}$ 3-necked flask equipped with a 2 -way stopcock valve, a magnetic spin bar, and a thermometer was weighed $8.24 \mathrm{mg}(25.8 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $N$-acyl oxazolidinone 41 . Oxygen was excluded by the sequential evacuation and filling of the rubber septum-sealed system with argon. Freshly distilled $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ( 70 mL ) was added and the mixture was cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. To this solution was added dropwise $7.5 \mathrm{~mL}(30.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) of di- $n$-butylboryl trifluoromethanesulfonate. ${ }^{75}$ Any precipitate formed during this addition was allowed to dissolve by briefly warming the system to $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Triethylamine ( $5.68 \mathrm{~mL}, 40.8 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) was then added at a rate that maintained the internal temperature below - 65 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The solution was stirred at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min and 1 h at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to form the boryl enolate. To this cooled $\left(-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ solution was added 3 $\mathrm{g}(26.8 \mathrm{mmol})$ of freshly distilled ( $E$ )-4-methyl-4-hexenal (42) ${ }^{66}$ in a single portion. After 30 min at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 1 h at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ of a pH 7 phosphate buffer was added to quench the reaction. A precooled ( -20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) mixture of 100 mL of MeOH and 20 mL of a $30 \%$ hydrogen peroxide solution was then added to oxidize the boron complexes. After being stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h the reaction mixture was transferred to a
separatory funnel containing 150 mL of a $5 \%$ sodium bicarbonate solution. The aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL})$, and the combined organic extracts were dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$ and evaporated in vacuo to afford 11.3 g ( $100 \%$ mass balance) of material. Diastereomer analysis (SE-54, $220^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, t_{\mathrm{r}}$ (major) $=16.81 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{r}}($ minor $\left.)=17.39 \mathrm{~min}\right)$ gave a ratio of $96.8: 3.2$. Flash chromatographic purification ( 300 g of silica gel, $5.5 \times 42 \mathrm{~cm}, 1: 4 \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane, $175-\mathrm{mL}$ fractions) afforded $7.6 \mathrm{~g}(68 \%)$ of the aldol adduct $43\left(R_{f}=0.50\right.$ silica gel, $50 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane, minor isomer not resolved) as a colorless oil: IR ( $\left.\mathrm{CCl}_{4}\right) 3500$, 2975, 2940, 2880, 1780, 1695, 1452, 1389, 1302, 1205, 1102, 1056, 1028 $\mathrm{cm}^{-1},{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CCl}_{4}\right) \delta(\mathrm{TMS}) 0.84(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH} 3)$, $0.90\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.53\left(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}-, \mathrm{CMe}=\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{CH} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 158\left[\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)=\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right] 2.0(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CR}_{2}\right), 2.21\left[\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right], 2.60(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{OH}), 3.40(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ROCH})_{2}\right), 3.67[\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OH})-\mathrm{l}, 4.2$ (m, 4 H$), 4.40\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2}-\mathrm{O}\right), 5.15(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, vinyl H$), 7.21(\mathrm{~s}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, aromatic $H \mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $22.5 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ ) $\delta$ (TMS) $13.19,14.43$, 15.53, 17.87, 23.85, 27.23, 28.01, 31.71, 35.81, 46.92, 58.10, 62.26, 69.47, $71.36,72.40,118.21,127.18,127.83,134.98,138.29,153.05,174.82$; $[\alpha]^{25}=+34.1^{\circ}\left(c \quad 2.59, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. Calcd exact mass for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{NO}_{5}$ : 431.2672. Found: 431.2659.
(+)-(4S)-3-[5-(Benzyloxy)-(2S)-\{(2R,5S)-5-methyl-5-[(1R)-1-hydroxyethylltetrahydrofuranylkpentanoyl|-4-isopropyl-1,3-oxazolidin-2one (44a). The unpurified aldol adduct $43,(31 \mathrm{~g}, 71.9 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in 300 mL of EtOAc. To this cooled solution $\left(0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ was added a solution of 39 g ( 180 mmol ) of $80 \%$ pure technical grade $m$-chloroperoxybenzoic acid (MCPBA) in 100 mL of EtOAc. The reaction was stirred at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h before 65 mL of acetic acid was added. After an additional 10 h at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ the excess MCPBA was consumed by the addition of 35 mL of dimethyl sulfide followed by overnight stirring. The solvent was removed in vacuo, and the resulting white solid ( $m$-chlorobenzoic acid) and oily products were taken up in 500 mL of ether. All acidic byproducts were neutralized through the sequential addition of 200 mL of water followed by cautious addition of solid $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$. Successive extraction of the ethereal solution with water and saturated brine removed most of the acids and DMSO. The ethereal solution was dried ( $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ ) and concentrated in vacuo to give a golden oil. Flash chromatographic purification in $7-\mathrm{g}$ batches ( 300 g of silica gel, $5.5 \times 42 \mathrm{~cm}$, 1:4 ether $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) resulted in two major components, 44 a and 44 b , with 44 a eluting first, and afforded 14.5 g of $44 \mathrm{a}(45 \%)$ as a colorless oil: IR (neat) $3510,2975,2949,2882,1780,1694,1488,1452,1387,1372$, $1365,1300,1235,1205,1097,1020,734,696 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(90 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CCl}_{4}\right) \delta(\mathrm{TMS}) 0.83\left[\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ], 0.90 [d, 3 H , $\left.J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right], 1.02\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.08$ ( $\left.\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{R}_{3} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.7\left(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ ), $2.28(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 3.40(\mathrm{t}, 2$ $\left.\mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{R}\right), 3.53\left[\mathrm{q}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ], $4.2(\mathrm{~m}$, $5 \mathrm{H}), 4.40\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhC} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 7.2(\mathrm{~s}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, aromatic $H \mathrm{~s})$ : ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 22.5 $\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ ) $\delta$ (TMS) 14.49, 17.42, 17.81, 22.55, 26.32, 26.84, 28.20, $28.85,30.41,45.10,58.03,62.32,69.34,71.68,72.33,77.92,86.04$, 126.86, 127.12, 127.77, 138.42, 152.66, 173.71; $[\alpha]^{2 s} \mathrm{D}=+34.2^{\circ}(c 3.2$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); $R_{f}=0.36$ silica gel, $1: 4$ ether $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{NO}_{6}: \mathrm{C}, 67.09, \mathrm{H}, 8.33 ; \mathrm{N}, 3.13$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 67.00 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.27 ; \mathrm{N}$, 3.28 .
(+)-(4S)-3-[5-(Benzyloxy)-(2S)-2-|(2R,5R)-5-methyl-5-[(1S)-1hydroxyethyl]tetrahydrofuranyl\}pentanoyl $]-4$-isopropyl-1,3-oxazolidin-2one (44b). The title compound, 44 b ( $14 \mathrm{~g}, 45 \%$ ), was isolated in the chromatographic purification of 44a. IR (neat) $3500,2978,2940,2884$, $1780,1690,1641,1486,1450,1383,1362,1299,1240,1220,1200,1120$, $1089,1054,908,748,703 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CCl}_{4}\right) \delta$ (TMS) 0.83 [d, $3 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ], $0.90[\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}-$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ] $1.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.0(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{R}_{3} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.7\left(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right), 2.30\left[\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right] 2.4(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{HOH}) 3.36(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}), 3.57[\mathrm{q}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right], 4.2(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 4.40\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 7.2(\mathrm{~s}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, aromatic $H$ 's); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CCl}_{4}\right) \delta$ (TMS) $14.69,17.35,17.87,23.59$, $26.06,27.16,28.53,30.22,45.75,58.23,62.39,69.47,71.75,72.40,81.04$, $86.04,126.92,127.18,127.83,138.49,152.98,173.45 ;[\alpha]^{25}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+64.6^{\circ}$ (c $1.56, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $R_{f}=0.24$ silica gel, $1: 4$ ether $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{NO}_{6}: \mathrm{C}, 67.09, \mathrm{H}, 8.33 ; \mathrm{N}, 3.13$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 67.12 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.29$; N, 3.24.
(1S,2R,5S,6R)-5-(3'-(Benzyloxy)propyl)-1,2-dimethyl-3,9-dioxabi-cyclo[4.2.1]monan-4-one (45). To a cooled solution $\left(-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ of 9.75 g ( 21.8 mmol ) of diastereomer 44 a in 220 mL of anhydrous THF was added dropwise 10 mL ( 24 mmol ) of a 2.4 M solution of PhMgBr in ether to form the magnesium alkoxide. The solution was stirred at -78 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h before 1.5 g ( 17.2 mmol ) of anhydrous LiBr was added. After the mixture was stirred an additional 24 h at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the solvent was removed in vacuo and the residue was flash eluted through a column of silica gel ( $200 \mathrm{~g}, 5.5 \times 42 \mathrm{~cm}$ ), eluting with 2 L of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ followed by 1 L of $1: 1$ ether $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The solvents were removed in vacuo to afford
the unpurified lactone. Chromatographic purification (MPLC, Merck size C Lobar silica gel column, $5 \%$ ether $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 20-\mathrm{mL}$ fractions) afforded $5.5 \mathrm{~g}(79 \%)$ of pure lactone 45 as a colorless oil: IR (neat) 2990, 2955, 2875, 1731, 1464, 1451, 1383, 1213, 1178, 1088, 1062, 891, 733, $695 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CCl}_{4}\right) \delta(\mathrm{TMS}) 1.18(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 1.20\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), \mathrm{I} .3-2.4\left(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right), 2.76[\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{I}$ $\mathrm{H}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz},-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHC}(\mathrm{O})-\mathrm{]}, 3.40\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ROCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $4.06($ dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J=1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, tetrahydrofuranyl methine), 4.39 (q, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CO}_{2}-\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 4.41\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 7.20(\mathrm{~s}, 5$ H); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , benzene- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ (TMS) 0.86 (d, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.5$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 0.92\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}\right.$ quaternary $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.08\left(\mathrm{dt}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{d}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.J_{\mathrm{t}}=12.5 \mathrm{~Hz},-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHCO}_{2}-\right), 1.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), \mathrm{I} .67(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.97$ (m, 2 H ), $2.72\left[\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz},-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHC}(\mathrm{O})-\mathrm{]}, 3.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ), 3.98 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, tetrahydrofuranyl methine), $4.08\left(\mathrm{q}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CO}_{2}-\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 4.31\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 7.10$ $(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}) 7.18(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 7.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CCl}_{4} \delta\right.$ (TMS) $18.00,23.53,26.00,27.23,28.98,30.48,51.86,69.67$, 72.33, 77.73, 82.34, 84.48, 126.92, $127.12,127.83,138.49 .172 .48 ;[\alpha]^{25}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}$ $=+59.5^{\circ}\left(c 1.99, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{O}_{4}: \mathrm{C}, 71.67, \mathrm{H}$, 8.23. Found: C, 71.52; H, 8.15.
(1S,2R,5S,6R)-5-(3'-(Benzyloxy)propyl)-1,2-dimethyl-4-methyene-3,9-dioxabicyclo [4.2.1 \}nonane (46a). A solution of 4.5 g ( 14.2 mmol ) of bicyclic lactone 45 in 57 mL of anhydrous THF under an argon atmosphere was cooled to $-45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with an acetonitrile-dry ice bath. To this solution was added 0.7 mL of freshly distilled pyridine followed by a cooled solution $\left(-45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ of $6.1 \mathrm{~g}(19.3 \mathrm{mmol})$ of Tebbe's reagent ${ }^{68}$ in 28 mL of anhydrous toluene. The reaction temperature was maintained at $-45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 40 min and then allowed to warm to $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over 2 h . After an additional 45 min at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the red solution was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and quenched cautiously with 6 mL of a $15 \%$ aqueous NaOH solution. The evolution of methane gas was accompanied by a change in color to a blue solution over 1 h at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Ether ( 60 mL ) was added and the resulting slurry was filtered through 300 g of neutral activity III alumina ( $5.5 \times$ 42 cm column) with 1 L of hexane followed by 500 mL of ether. Evaporation of the solvent in vacuo afforded 4.2 g (94\%) of 46 a as a yellow oil: 1 R (neat) 2990, 2950, 2880, 1649, 1470, 1458, 1381, 1367 , $1351,1253,1099,1078,1046,1025,980,854,731 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 90 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CCl}_{4}\right) \delta(\mathrm{TMS}) 1.05(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.11\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, 1.2-2.3(m, 8 H), $2.66(\mathrm{q}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, allylic H), $3.33(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $\left.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 3.56\left(\mathrm{q}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 4.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1$ H , tetrahydrofuranyl methine), $4.22(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, vinyl H$), 4.38(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.48 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, vinyl H) 7.21 ( $\mathrm{s}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, aromatic $H \mathrm{~s}$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , benzene- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{TMS}) 1.04(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.07(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, OCH-CH3 $), 1.24-1.55(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.64(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.77(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.04(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.78\left(\mathrm{dt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{d}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{t}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, allylic H$), 3.25$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $3.70\left(\mathrm{q}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 4.30$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, tetrahydrofuranyl methine), 4.32 ( $\mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.35 ( s , 1 H , vinyl H ), $4.73(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, vinyl H), $7.11(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 7.19(\mathrm{t}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), $7.27(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CCl}_{4}\right) \delta(\mathrm{TMS})$ 17.87, 23.33, 27.42, 27.62, 27.81, 31.19, 48.61, 69.67, 72.40, 78.44, 86.17, $88.38,99.11,126.99,127.77,138.42,166.56 ;[\alpha]^{25} \mathrm{D}=+42.4^{\circ}(c 1.04$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $R_{f}=0.57$ (not stable to silica gel; gets converted to $\mathbf{4 6 b}, 1: 4$ ether $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{O}_{3}: \mathrm{C}, 75.91, \mathrm{H}, 8.92$. Found: C, $75.80 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.80$.
(1S,2R,6R,4Z)-5-(3'-(Benzyloxy)propyl)-1,2,4-trimethyl-3,9-dioxa-bicyclof4.2.1]non-4-ene ( 46 b ). To 4.0 g ( 12.6 mmol ) of $46 a \mathrm{in} 68 \mathrm{~mL}$ of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was added $0.59 \mathrm{~g}(2.3 \mathrm{mmol})$ of anhydrous pyridinium tosylate. After the mixture was stirred at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 6 h , the solvent was removed in vacuo. The residue was taken up in ether, filtered to remove the pyridinium tosylate, and extracted successively with $5 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$, water, and brine. The ethereal solution was dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$ and concentrated in vacuo to afford $4 \mathrm{~g}(100 \%)$ of $\mathbf{4 6 b}$ as an oil. A small portion ( 100 mg ) was flash chromatographed ( 10 g of silica gel, $20 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) to provide an analytical sample. IR (neat) 2984, 2950, $2870,1710,1680,1492,1454,1442,1378,1364,1301,1274,1239,1200$, $1186,1145,1115,1097,1069,1026,884,726,680 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(90$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CCl}_{4}\right) \delta(\mathrm{TMS}) 1.09\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCHCH}_{3}\right), 1.10(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1-2.4(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 1.69(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, vinylic methyl), $3.36(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $3.42\left(\mathrm{q}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 4.20(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J=3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, allylic methine) $4.40\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 7.21(\mathrm{~s}, 5 \mathrm{H})$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CCl}_{4}\right) \delta(\mathrm{TMS}) 17.48 .18 .46,23.33,28.46,28.85,31.00$, $33.60,68.43,72.27,79.16,85.33,125.88,126.92,127.70,138.36,150.51$; $[\alpha]^{25}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+53.3^{\circ}\left(c \quad 2.16, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) ; R_{f}=0.57$ (silica gel, $1: 4$ ether $/$ $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{O}_{3}: \mathrm{C}, 75.91, \mathrm{H}, 8.92$. Found: C 75.95; H, 8.92.
( $1^{\prime} R, 2 R, 5 S$ )-5-(1'-A cetoxyethyl)-5-methyl-2-( $1^{\prime \prime}$-oxo-4 $\mathbf{4}^{\prime \prime}$-(benzyloxy)butyl)tetrahydrofuran (47). To 1.6 g ( 5.06 mmol ) of 46 b in 40 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was added 6 mg of Sudan 7 B dye. ${ }^{40}$ This solution was protected from moisture with a calcium chloride packed drying tube and cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and a stream of ozone in oxygen was bubbled through
the solution until the red color of the indicator dye was discharged. The flow of ozone was terminated, and 8 mL of dimethyl sulfide was added. After 1 h at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 1 h at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the solvent was removed in vacuo. The residue was taken up in ether and extracted with water and brine, and the ethereal solution was dried (anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ ) and concentrated to give 1.5 g of unpurified ketone 47 (GC analysis, 30 meter DB-1, $225^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, t_{\mathrm{r}}=3.77 \mathrm{~min}$, shows $75-80 \%$ purity). A small sample ( 100 mg ) was flash chromatographed ( 7 g of silica gel, $1 \times 30 \mathrm{~cm}, 5 \%$ ether/ $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0.3-\mathrm{mL}$ fractions) to give analytically pure material. It was noted that upon prolonged exposure to silica gel, the $\alpha$-stereocenter proximal to the ketone was epimerized to give a $1: 1$ mixture of diastereomers. IR $\left(\mathrm{CCl}_{4}\right) 2985,2950,2878,1736,1719,1451,1374,1245$, $1099,1060,1029 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ ) $\delta$ (TMS) $1.17(\mathrm{~s}, 3$ H), $1.20\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCHCH}_{3}\right), 1.3-2.3(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.92[\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ], $2.58\left[\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})-\mathrm{l}, 3.40(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J\right.$ $\left.=6 \mathrm{~Hz},-\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right), 4.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, tetrahydrofuranyl methine), 4.40 (s, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), $4.80\left(\mathrm{q}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 7.21$ (s, 5 H ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ ) $\delta$ (TMS) 15.27, 20.67, 21.84, 23.01, 28.40, 33.53, 34.31, 68.69, 72.27, 73.44, 82.92, 85.13, 127.12, 127.77, 138.23, 168.12, 208.42; $[\alpha]^{25}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+24.0^{\circ}\left(c 0.99, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) ; R_{f}=0.48$ (silica gel, 1:4 ether $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{O}_{5}$ : $\mathrm{C}, 68.94, \mathrm{H}, 8.10$. Found: C, 68.86; H, 8.04.
( $1^{\prime \prime} R, 1^{\prime} R, 2 R, 5 S$ )-5-( $1^{\prime}$-Hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl-2-( $1^{\prime \prime}$-hydroxy- $1^{\prime \prime}$ -methyl-4"-(benzyloxy)butyl)tetrahydrofuran (48a). The unpurified keto-ester 47 , ( $1.5 \mathrm{~g}, 4.3 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was taken up in 4 mL of distilled $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and added, dropwise, to a cooled ( $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) solution of 25 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and 24 mL of a 2.8 M solution of methylmagnesium bromide in ether. After 8 h at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the reaction was stirred an additional 2 h at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The solution was then cooled ( $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) before a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ was added to quench the excess Grignard reagent. The product was isolated from an aqueous workup by ether extraction ( $3 \times$ 100 mL ). The ethereal extracts were combined and dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$. The entire procedure was repeated on the same scale. The combined unpurified product (ca. 3 g ) was flash chromatographed ( 125 g of silica gel, $4 \times 40 \mathrm{~cm}, \mathrm{l}: 1$ ether $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 8-\mathrm{mL}$ fractions) to give 1.78 g (55\%) of 48a (eluting last) and 0.30 g ( $9 \%$ ) of a nother isomer (eluting first) as oils ( $64 \%$ from 46a): IR (neat) $3420,2984,2950,2880,1498$, $1456,1379,1108,1085,1031,1019,911,738,699 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (90 $\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{TMS}) 1.03\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.06(\mathrm{~s}$, 3 H , tetrahydrofuranyl methyl), $1.18\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right], 1.2-2.3(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.37\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 3.7(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, methines), 3.9 (br s, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}$ 's), $4.40\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 7.20$ (s, 5 , aromatic $H$ 's); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , benzene- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ (TMS) 1.03 (s, 3 H , tetrahydrofuranyl methyl), 1.08 (d, $3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCHCH}_{3}$ ), 1.28 $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.33(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.38(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.47(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.63(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.74(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.28(\mathrm{t}, 2$ $\mathrm{H}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ), 3.70 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, tetrahydrofuranyl methine), 3.75 (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 3.87(\mathrm{q}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{OCHCH}_{3}$ ), $4.30\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 4.32(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 7.1-7.3$ (m, 5 H , aromatic $H$ 's); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (CCl ${ }_{4}$ ) $\delta$ TMS) 18.13, 23.72, 23.92, 24.37, $26.26,30.41,35.42,70.38,72.46,72.72,72.98,83.83,86.11,127.12$, 127.90, 138.29; $[\alpha]^{25}{ }_{D}=-7.29^{\circ}\left(c 3.38, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{O}_{4}: \mathrm{C}, 70.77 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.38$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 70.53 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.17$.
( $1^{\prime \prime} R, 1^{\prime} R, 2 R, 5 S$ )-5-( $1^{\prime}$-(tert-Butyldimethylsiloxy)ethyl)-5-methyl-2-( $1^{\prime \prime}$-(tert-butyldimethylsiloxy)- $1^{\prime \prime}$-methyl- $4^{\prime \prime}$-(benzyloxy)butyl)tetrahydrofuran (48b). To a cooled solution ( $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) of $1.37 \mathrm{~g}(4.23 \mathrm{mmol})$ of 48a in 10 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ under an argon atmosphere was added 2.4 $\mathrm{mL}(17.3 \mathrm{mmol})$ of triethylamine followed by $2.4 \mathrm{~mL}(10.9 \mathrm{mmol})$ of tert-butyldimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate (TBS triflate). After 2 h at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the reaction was quenched with 10 mL of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution. The $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ layer was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was chromatographed ( 80 g silica gel, $4 \times 46 \mathrm{~cm}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) to afford 2.19 g ( $94 \%$ ) of bis-silylated product 48 b as a colorless oil: 1R (neat) 2964, 2940, 2895, 2868, 1460, 1370, 1254, 1100, 1074, 1004, 837, $810,773,731,693 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 90 MHz , benzene- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ (TMS) 0.07 ( $\mathrm{s}, 6 \mathrm{H}$, silyl $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $0.17\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}\right.$, silyl $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.96(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, 1$-butyl group), $1.0(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}$, tert-butyl group), 1.17 (s, 3 H ), $1.20(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.25(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz},=\mathrm{SiOCHCH}$ ) , 1.2-2 (m, 8 H , methylenes), 3.34 (br t, 2 $\left.\mathrm{H} \mathrm{ROCH} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.70\left(\mathrm{q}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \equiv \mathrm{SiOC}_{\mathrm{H}} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.83(\mathrm{~m}, 1$ H , tetrahydrofuranyl methine), $4.41\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH} \mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 7.2(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, aromatic $H$ 's); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , benzene- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ (TMS) 0.069 (s, 3 H), $0.075(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.169(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.174(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.97(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.01$ (s, 9 H ), 1.175 (s, 3 H ), $1.19(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.27(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\equiv \mathrm{SiOCHCH})_{3}\right), 1.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.7-1.9(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 3.35(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\left.-\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right), 3.70(\mathrm{q}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz} \equiv \mathrm{SiOCHCH})_{3}\right), 3.86(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, tetrahydrofuranyl methine), $4.35(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH} 2 \mathrm{O}), 7.1-7.3$ (m, 5 H ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CCl}_{4}\right) \delta(\mathrm{TMS})-5.00,-3.96,-2.08,17.74,18.26$, $18.59,23.01,23.85,25.74,36.13,36.85,70.32,72.33,73.57,76.10,82.99$, 84.74, 126.92, 127.77; $[\alpha]^{25}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=-3.73^{\circ}\left(c 3.91, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) ; R_{f}=0.66$ (silica gel, $10 \%$ ether $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{58} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{Si}_{2}: \mathrm{C}, 67.58 ; \mathrm{H}$,

### 10.61. Found: C, $67.69 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.51$

( $1^{\prime \prime} S, 1^{\prime} R, 2 R, 5 S$ )-2-( $1^{\prime \prime}$-(tert-Butyldimethylsiloxy) $1^{\prime \prime}$-methyl-4" -iodobutyl)-5-(1'-(tert-butyldimethylsiloxy) ethyl)-5-methyltetrahydrofuran (49b). To 1.8 g ( 3.27 mmol ) of benzyl ether 48 b in 40 mL of EtOAc was added 0.30 g of a $10 \% \mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}$ hydrogenolysis catalyst. This mixture was transferred to a Parr hydrogenation apparatus and maintained under 4 atm of hydrogen for 19 h at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The mixture was filtered through Celite to remove the catalyst. Evaporation of the solvent in vacuo gave $1.51 \mathrm{~g}(100 \%)$ of pure primary alcohol 49a: IR (neat) $3360,2965,2942$, 2890, 2868, 1473, 1461, 1371, 1258, 1252, 1102, 1065, 1009, 835, 772 $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CCl}_{4}\right) \delta(\mathrm{TMS}) 0.03(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.05(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $0.10(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{~s}, 18 \mathrm{H}$, tert-butyl groups), $1.10(\mathrm{~d}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.3-1.9$ $(\mathrm{m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 2.77(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 3.50\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{HOCH}_{2}\right), 3.52(\mathrm{q}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \Longrightarrow \mathrm{SiO}-\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right), 3.80(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, tetrahydrofuranyl methine); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CCl}_{4}\right) \delta(\mathrm{TMS})-5.00,-3.96,-2.08,17.74$, $18.26,18.65,23.01,35.74,25.87,26.58,36.00,36.59,62.58,73.44,76.10$, $82.66,84.94 ;[\alpha]^{2 S} \mathrm{D}=-4.60^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 1.77, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) ; R_{f}=0.44$ (silica gel, $20 \%$ ether $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). The title compound was carried on to the subsequent experiment without further characterization.

To a cooled solution ( $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) of $1.5 \mathrm{~g}(3.25 \mathrm{mmol})$ of alcohol 49 a in 18 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was added $0.92 \mathrm{~mL}(6.6 \mathrm{mmol})$ of triethylamine and 0.46 $\mathrm{mL}(5.94 \mathrm{mmol})$ of methanesulfonyl chloride. After 3 h , the solvent was removed in vacuo. The residue was taken up in $\mathrm{EtOAc}_{\mathrm{A}}$ and extracted with ice water. The organic layer was dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$ and filtered, and the solvent was removed in vacuo to give 1.88 g of unpurified mesylate ( $R_{f}=0.73$ (silica gel, $20 \%$ ether $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ )): IR (neat) 2968, 2945, 2898, $2870,1474,1463,1361,1259,1252,1179,1102,1071,971,835,772$ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ ) $\delta$ (TMS) 0.05 ( $\mathrm{m}, 12 \mathrm{H}$, silyl methyls), 0.85 (s, 18 H , tert-butyl groups), $1.03(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.06(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $1.10(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.3-2.0(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 2.81\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 3.50(\mathrm{q}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.75(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, tetrahydrofuranyl methine), $4.10(\mathrm{t}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{SO}_{2}-\mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ). This material was carried on without purification to the next reaction.

The unpurified mesylate ( 1.88 g ) derived from $1.5 \mathrm{~g}(3.25 \mathrm{mmol})$ of alcohol 49a was dissolved in 40 mL of anhydrous acetone. To this solution was added 9.3 g of anhydrous $\mathrm{NaI}, 0.37 \mathrm{~g}$ of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$, and 2 drops of diisopropylethylamine. After protecting the reaction from light with aluminum foil, the reaction was allowed to stir for $18 \mathrm{~h}\left(20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$, the acetone was removed in vacuo, and the residue was taken up in EtOAc. After filtration through Celite the solvent was concentrated in vacuo. Flash chromatographic purification ( 50 g of silica gel, $3 \times 30 \mathrm{~cm}$, $20 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane, $8-\mathrm{mL}$ fractions) of the residue afforded 1.84 g ( $99 \%$ 49a) of the unstable iodide 49b (stored in a foil-wrapped container at $\mathbf{- 2 0}$ ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): IR $\left(\mathrm{CCl}_{4}\right) \delta 2967,2940,2895,2869,1471,1460,1370,1361,1252$, $1100,1004,832,770, \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ ) $\delta$ (TMS) 0.03 $(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.05(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.10(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}$, tert-butyl group), 0.89 (s, 9 H, tert-butyl group), $1.07(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.13(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{SiO}-\mathrm{CHCH}_{3}\right) 1.14(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.2-2.1(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 3.18(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{RCH}_{2}\right), 3.42\left(\mathrm{q}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{SiOC} H \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.8(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, tetrahydrofuranyl methine); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ ) $\delta$ (TMS) $-5.00,-3.96$, $-2.08,6.56,17.74,18.26,18.65,22.94,25.74,25.87,27.55,36.00,41.20$, $73.44,75.84,82.86,85.00 ;[\alpha]^{25}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=-3.1^{\circ}\left(c 5.5, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) ; R_{f}=0.75$ (silica gel, $20 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{51} 1 \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{PSi}_{2}$ : C , $50.51 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.01$. Found: C, $50.63 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.86$.

Phosphonium Iodide 49c. To a solution of $1.3 \mathrm{~g}(4.96 \mathrm{mmol})$ of triphenylphosphine and 0.14 mL of diisopropylethylamine in 20 mL of distilled toluene and 20 mL of distilled acetonitrile was added 1.84 g ( 3.22 mmol ) of iodide $\mathbf{4 9 b}$. The reaction mixture was heated to $75^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under a nitrogen atmosphere for 54 h . The solution was cooled and the solvents removed in vacuo with the appropriate care to exclude moisture from the hygroscopic residue. The gummy residue was transferred to a centrifuge tube with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, and the solvent was evaporated under a stream of dry nitrogen at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The phosphonium salt was then washed with $3 \times 50-\mathrm{mL}$ portions by dry hexane to remove excess triphenylphosphine. The resulting white hygroscopic solid was dried under vacuum at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 10 h to give $2.1 \mathrm{~g}(78 \%)$ of 49 c : $\mathrm{mp} 76-81^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 90 MHz , benzene- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{TMS}) 0.20(\mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, 1.01$ $(\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.19(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.23(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.35(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 1.2-2.5$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 8 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.8(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.5(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.25(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{m}), 7.85(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{m})$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{42} \mathrm{H}_{66} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{PSi}_{2}: \mathrm{C}, 60.56 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.99$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 60.21 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.78$.
$\mathrm{C}_{17}-\mathrm{C}_{32}$ Fragment 50a (Scheme XIII). To a solution of $582 \mathrm{mg}(0.70$ mmol ) of phosphonium salt 49 c in 5.4 mL of toluene was added 1.45 mL ( 0.83 mmol ) of a 0.575 M solution of sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide ${ }^{87}$ in toluene. After 15 min at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the orange solution was cooled to -78 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min . A solution of $200 \mathrm{mg}(0.65 \mathrm{mmol})$ of aldehyde 40 a in 0.200 mL of toluene was added. After 15 min , the cooling bath was removed and the reaction mixture was stirred an additional 30 min at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The triphenylphosphine oxide was precipitated by the addition of hexane, the mixture was filtered through Celite, the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo, and the residue was flash chromatographed ( 10 g of
silica gel, $1.5 \times 30 \mathrm{~cm}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) to afford $424 \mathrm{mg}(89 \%)$ of $\mathbf{5 0 a}$ as a light yellow oil. GLC analysis (SE-54, $260^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, t_{\mathrm{r}}$ (major) $=15.14 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{r}}-$ (minor) $=14.12 \mathrm{~min}$ ) gave a $Z: E$ isomer ratio of $97.3: 2.7$ : IR (neat) 2966, 2944, 2868, 1460, 1378, 1371, 1258, 1204, 1170, 1100, 1049, 1008, $990,939,912,887,836,810,772,732,695,681,662 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CCl}_{4}\right) \delta(\mathrm{TMS}) 0.05\left(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si} \mathrm{Me}_{2}\right), 0.70(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 0.89(\mathrm{~s}, 18 \mathrm{H}$, tert-butyl groups), $1.0(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 1.06(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.13(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.29(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, acetonide geminal methyl), $1.39(\mathrm{~s}, 3$ H , acetonide geminal methyl), 1.4-2.3 (m, 1 OH ), 3.1-4.2 (m, 6 H$), 4.4$ (s, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), $5.0-5.6(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, olefinic H ), $7.2(\mathrm{~s}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, aromatic $H$ s); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , benzene- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ (TMS) $0.07[\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{Si}$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}$ ], $0.15\left[\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right], 0.17\left[\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H},=\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right], 0.83[\mathrm{~d}, 3$ $\left.\mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) \mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OR})\right], 0.98(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, t-\mathrm{BuSi} \equiv)$, 1.02 (s, $9 \mathrm{H}, t$ - $\mathrm{BuSi} \equiv$ ), 1.18 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, methyl in tetrahydrofuran ring), 1.18 (d, $3 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, methyl in acetonide ring), 1.19 [s, $3 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C}$ $\left(\mathrm{OSiR}_{3}\right) \mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{]}, 1.27\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz},-\mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) \mathrm{OSiR}_{3}-\mathrm{l}, 1.49(\mathrm{~s}, 3\right.$ H , axial methyl in acetonide ring), 1.53 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, equatorial methyl in acetonide ring), $1.60\left[\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\left(\mathrm{OSiR}_{3}\right) \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right], 1.75[\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, tetrahydrofuranyl methylene and $-\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\left(\mathrm{OSiR}_{3}\right) \mathrm{CH}_{2}-1,1.85(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, tetrahydrofuranyl methylene), $2.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, methine), $2.34(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH} \sim$ ), 3.39 (dd, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}(\mathrm{H})\right], 3.57$ (dd, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=10,2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{BnOCH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) \mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OR})\right], 3.69[\mathrm{q}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J$ $=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) \mathrm{OSiR}_{3}$ ], 3.83 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=9,6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ], $3.89[\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, tetrahydrofuranyl methine), 4.33 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $\left.12 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH} \mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.36\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=12 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) 4.44$ [dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J$ $=10,8 \mathrm{~Hz},-\mathrm{C} H(\mathrm{OR}) \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{]}, 5.48-5.59\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\text {cis }}=11 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{)}, 7.09(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 7.18(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 7.31$ (br d, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $22.5 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ ) $\delta$ (TMS) -5.00 , $-3.96,-2.01,12.02,15.99,17.74,18.26,18.59,19.24,22.23,22.98,25.74$, $25.87,30.02,34.18,35.81,36.13,40.03,70.45,70.97,72.66,73.57,76.10$, $77.34,82.60,84.87,97.35,126.86,127.77,129.59,132.83,138.62 ;[\alpha]^{25} \mathrm{D}$ $=+6.59^{\circ}\left(c 2.78, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{42} \mathrm{H}_{76} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Si}_{2}: \mathrm{C}, 68.80$, $\mathrm{H}, 10.45$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 68.94 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.40$.
$\mathbf{C}_{17}-\mathrm{C}_{32}$ Fragment 50b (Scheme XIII). To a solution of 2.5 g ( 9.56 mmol ) of anhydrous $\mathrm{Bu}_{4} \mathrm{NF}$ in 4 mL of THF in a re-sealable tube was added a solution of $550 \mathrm{mg}(0.75 \mathrm{mmol})$ of 50 a in 6 mL of THF. The mixture was heated to $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 36 h in the sealed tube, the solvent was removed in vacuo, and the residue was introduced onto a silica gel column ( $40 \mathrm{~g}, 3 \times 40 \mathrm{~cm}$, packed in hexane) and flash eluted with $50 \% \mathrm{Et}$ $\mathrm{OAc} /$ hexane ( $100-\mathrm{mL}$ fractions). Concentration of the product-containing fractions $2-5$ afforded 356 mg (94\%) of diol $\mathbf{5 0 b}$ as a liquid: IR (neat) $3410,2980,2945,2882,1656,1498,1455,1380,1350,1255$, $1205,1172,1130,1103,1080,1046,1030,1011,995,940,911,891,735$, $697 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1},{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ ) $\delta$ (TMS) $0.71[\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)\right], 0.96(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, acetonide methyl), 1.05 [d, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{C} H_{3}\right), 1.09(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, tetrahydrofuranyl methyl), $1.20\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)-\mathrm{l}, 1.30(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, axial acetonide methyl), $1.40(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, equatorial acetonide methyl), $0.9-2.3(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H})$, $3.10-3.80(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 4.10$ [dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=10,8 \mathrm{~Hz},-\mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OR}) \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-$ ], $4.40(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH} \mathrm{O}), 5.0-5.70(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}), 7.21(\mathrm{~s}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, aromatic $H \mathrm{~s}$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , benzene- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{TMS}) 0.74$ (d, 3 H , $J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, acetonide methyl), $1.00(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH} 3 \mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OH})]$, $1.02(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, tetrahydrofuranyl methyl), $1.18(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)\right], 1.2-1.3(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.31\left[\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{OH})-\right.$ $\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{]}, 1.40(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, axial acetonide methyl), $1.45(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.53(\mathrm{~s}, 3$ H , equatorial acetonide methyl), $1.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.00(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.14(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.2-2.3(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 338(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=9.2,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $3.44(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=2.0,10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.68(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.6,7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.80$ (q, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OH})\right], 3.82(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.1,7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), $4.32(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.7,10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.36\left(\mathrm{ABq}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{AB}}=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, PhCH $\mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), $5.49\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}\right.$, vinyl $H$ ), $7.08-7.33$ (m, 5 H aromatic $H \mathrm{~s}$ ) $;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (22.5 MHz, CCl 4 ) $\delta$ (TMS) 11.96, 15.86, 18.13, 19.17, 22.23, $24.09,24.32,26.26,29.96,30.41,34.18,35.87,38.15,70.38,70.90,72.72$, $73.11,77.33,83.64,86.11,97.55,126.86,127.77,129.59,133.35,138.55$; $[\alpha]^{25}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+15.7^{\circ}\left(c 2.40, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. The title compound was carried on to the subsequent experiment without further characterization.

Bis-Tetrahydrofuran Fragment 51a (Scheme XIII). To a cooled soIution ( $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) of $356 \mathrm{mg}(0.71 \mathrm{mmol})$ of 50 b in 14 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was added 460 mg ( 1.4 mmol ) of mercuric acetate. The heterogeneous mixture was warmed to $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over 6 h and stirred at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ an additional 7 h . A solution of 1.7 g of $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}, 2.5 \mathrm{~mL}$ of a $15 \%$ aqueous NaOH solution, 5 mL of water, and 30 mL of MeOH was prepared and added in one portion to the cooled reaction mixture $\left(-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. The mixture was stirred at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for $30 \mathrm{~min}, 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ of water was added, and the solution was extracted with ether ( $3 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined ethereal extracts were dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$ and evaporated in vacuo to afford 347 mg of unpurified products. GLC analysis (SE-54, $250^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, t_{\mathrm{r}}$ (major) $=3.99 \mathrm{~min}$, $t_{\mathrm{r}}$ (minor) $=4.97 \mathrm{~min}$ ) gave a $\mathrm{C}_{23}$ diastereomer ratio of $93: 7$. Diastereoselection as high as 96.8:3.2 has been observed in smaller scale cyclization reactions. The unpurified product was chromatographed ( 25 g of
silica gel, $2 \times 30 \mathrm{~cm}, 20 \%$ ether $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 8-\mathrm{mL}$ fractions, major diastereomer eluted first in fraction 11-17) to afford $301 \mathrm{mg}(85 \%)$ of 51a as a colorless oil: IR $\left(\mathrm{CCl}_{4}\right) 3440,2974,2940,2875,1451,1385,1302$, 1264, 1245, 1203, 1173, 1123, 1100, 1075, 1029, 1012, 999, 990, 982, $987,916,881 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1},{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{TMS}) 0.80(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH} \mathrm{Me}\right), 0.96\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, acetonide $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $1.0\left[\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) \mathrm{OH}\right], 1.05\left[\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{C}-\right.$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) \mathrm{O}$, $1.20(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, central tetrahydrofuranyl methyl), $1.26(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, axial acetonide methyl), 1.35 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, equatorial acetonide methyl), $1.3-2.3(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}), 3.1-4.2(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 4.4\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 7.21(\mathrm{~s}, 5$ H, aromatic $H$ s); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , benzene- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ (TMS) 0.66 (d, $3 \mathrm{H}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, acetonide methyl), $1.05(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, terminal tetrahydrofuranyl methyl), $1.12\left[\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OH})\right], 1.17$ (d, 3 H , $\left.J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)\right] .1 .20-1.28(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.29(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, central tetrahydrofuranyl methyl), 1.35 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, axial acetonide methyl), $1.35-1.41(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.45(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, equatorial acetonide methyl), 1.46-1.61 $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.72(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.79(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.91(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.00(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 2.20 (m, 2 H ), 3.33 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=2.0,10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 3.40 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.7$, $8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.45(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.80(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $9.2,11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), $3.95\left[\mathrm{q}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OH})\right], 4.1(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{OH}), 4.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, central tetrahydrofuranyl methine), 4.38 (ABq, 2 $\left.\mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{AB}}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 7.09-7.33\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}\right.$, aromatic $\left.H^{\prime} \mathrm{s}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $22.5 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ ) $\delta$ (TMS) $12.09,15.99,17.68,19.11,24.31$, 25.87, 27.42, 30.02, 30.41, 30.74, 34.05, 34.77, 35.29, 38.86, 70.90, 71.94, $72.72,77.47,77.73,83.70,86.82,97.16,126.86,127.83,138.62 ;[\alpha]^{25}{ }_{D}$ $=-7.24^{\circ}\left(c 1,57, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) . R_{f}=0.54$ (silica gel, $50 \%$ ether $\left./ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{48} \mathrm{O}_{6}$ : $\mathrm{C}, 71.39 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.59$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 71.60 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.52$. Note: The other minor diastereomer can be isolated in the later chromatography fractions.

Bis-THF Fragment 52a (Scheme XIV). To a cooled $\left(0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ solution of $305 \mathrm{mg}(0.60 \mathrm{mmol})$ of 51 a in 12 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ under nitrogen was added $1.2 \mathrm{~mL}(8.6 \mathrm{mmol})$ of freshly distilled triethylamine and 0.75 mL ( 3.4 mmol ) of tert-butyldimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate. After 1.5 h at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the reaction was quenched with 10 mL of a saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution and stirred an additional 1 h at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The two phases were separated and the aqueous phase was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic extracts were dried ( Mg $\mathrm{SO}_{4}$ ) and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was flash chromatographed ( 10 g of silica gel, $1.5 \times 30 \mathrm{~cm}$, ether), collecting the UV-active fraction Evaporation of the solvent in vacuo afforded 374 mg ( $100 \%$ ) of silyl ether 52a as a yellow oil: 1R (neat) 2970, 2945, 2869, 1460, 1452, 1377, 1370, $1258,1205,1175,1100,1029,921,831,810,772,734,695 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1},{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CCl}_{4}\right) \delta(\mathrm{TMS}) 0.05\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\right.$ ], $0.79[\mathrm{~d}, 3$ $\left.\mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)\right], 0.89(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}$, tert-butyl group), 0.96 (d, $3 \mathrm{H} . J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OH})$ ], 1.05 (s, 6 H , quaternary tetrahydrofuranyl methyls), 1.10 (d, 3 H , acetonide methyl), 1.25 (s, 3 H axial acetonide methyl). 1.31 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, equatorial acetonide methyl), $1.4-2.2(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}), 3.05-4.20(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 4.39\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 7.2$ (s, 5 H , aromatic $H$ 's); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CCl}_{4}\right) \delta(\mathrm{TMS})-5.00,-4.03,12.02$, 15.99, 18.00, 18.13, 19.04, 23.40, 25.74, 26.45, 29.96, 31.19, 34.05, 34.83 $35.29,35.87,38.73,70.97,72.01,72.59,73.24,76.36,77.40,82.73,83.83$, 84.74, 97.03, 126.79, 127.70, 138.55; $[\alpha]^{25}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=-16.6^{\circ}\left(c 0.976, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$ $R_{f}=0.76$ (silica gel, $50 \%$ ether $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). The title compound was carried on to the subsequent experiment without further characterization

Bis-Tetrahydrofuran Synthon 52b (Scheme XIV). A solution of 55.2 $\mathrm{mg}(89.2 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ of 52 a and 20 mg of $10 \% \mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}$ in 4 mL of acetone was stirred at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under 1 atm of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ for 3 h . The catalyst was removed by filtration through Celite. Evaporation of the solvent in vacuo afforded 44.5 mg ( $94 \%$ ) of 52 b as an oil: $\mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{CCl}_{4}\right) 3440,2970,2950,2870,1462$ $1379,1260,1206,1178,1100,1050,1044,920,838,832,775 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1},{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{TMS}) 0.05\left[\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{]}, 0.77\right.$ (d, 3 $\mathrm{H}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 0.87 (s, 9 H , tert-butyl group), 1.02 (d, 3 H ), 1.05 (s 6 H , tetrahydrofuranyl methyls), $1.09(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.30(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, axial acetonide methyl), 1.31 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, equatorial acetonide methyl), 1.4-2.1 $(\mathrm{m}, 12 \mathrm{H}), 3.3-4.2(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CCl}_{4}\right) \delta(\mathrm{TMS})-4.94,-3.96$ $12.02,15.40,17.81,18.20,18.78,19.11,23.53,25.74,26.51,30.09,31.45$ $34.57,35.42,35.87,38.60,62.58,71.94,73.37,76.10,79.42,82.92,83.83$ 84.87, 97.42; $[\alpha]^{25}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=-23.3^{\circ}\left(c 1.47, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. The title compound was carried on to the next assembly stage without further characterization
( $2 R, 4 R, 6 E, 8 R, 9 R, 10 S, 11 S, 12(2 S, 5 S(2 R, 5 S(R)))$-1-((1,1-Dimethylethyl) diphenylsiloxy) $-9,11$-( ( 1 -methylethylidene) dioxy) $\mathbf{2 , 4 , 8 , 1 0 -}$ tetramethyl-12-(tetrahydro-5-methyl-5-(tetrahydro-5-(1-((1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsiloxy) ethyl)-5-methyl-2-furanyl)-2-furanyl)-6-dodecene (55a) (Scheme XIV). To a cooled ( $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ), stirred solution of $44 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ( 0.50 mmol ) of oxalyl chloride in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $71 \mu \mathrm{~L}(1.0$ mmol ) of DMSO dropwise. ${ }^{30}$ After 2 min at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, this solution was added via cannula to a cooled ( $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ), stirred solution of $98.1 \mathrm{mg}(186$ mmol ) of alcohol 52 b in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$. The resulting heterogeneous mixture was held at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min , and $0.35 \mathrm{~mL}(2.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ of triethylamine was added dropwise to produce a thick white slurry. After

15 min at this temperature, 20 mL of aqueous phosphate buffer ( $\mathrm{pH}=$ 7) was added, followed by extraction with ether ( $3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The resulting aldehyde 53 was passed through a short plug of silica, eluting with ether, to afford a golden oil. This oil was employed in the next experiment without further purification.

To a cooled $\left(-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$, stirred solution of $131 \mathrm{mg}(257 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ of sulfone 26 c in THF ( 1.4 mL ) was added $158 \mu \mathrm{~L}(265 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ of a 1.64 M hexane solution of $n$-butyllithium, and the resulting yellow solution was maintained at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min . This solution was added to a cooled -78 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) flask containing aldehyde 53 (prepared in the previous experiment). The reaction temperature was maintained at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h , followed by the addition of $0.09 \mathrm{~mL}(1.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of acetic anhydride. The resulting light yellow solution was allowed to warm slowly to $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over a $1.5-\mathrm{h}$ period and was then held at this temperature for an additional 1.5 h . Saturated aqueous ammonium chloride ( 20 mL ) was added, and the resulting mixture was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to afford acetoxysulfones 54 as a yellow oil. This oil was employed in the next experiment without further purification.

To a cooled $\left(-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$, stirred solution of the diastereomeric acetoxysulfones 54 (prepared in the previous experiment) in anhydrous MeOH ( 1.5 mL ) and anhydrous EtOAc $(0.7 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $1.0 \mathrm{~g}(4.5 \%$ sodium be weight) of sodium amalgam. The temperature of the resulting heterogeneous mixture was maintained at $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20 h . Dilute aqueous hydrochloric acid ( 20 mL ) was added and the liquid phase was decanted from the solids. This solution was then extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 50$ mL ) and the combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to provide a yellow oil. Isomer analysis before and/or after chromatography (DB-1, $300^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 15 \mathrm{psi}$, $\left.t_{\mathrm{r}}(55 \mathrm{a})=23.81 \mathrm{~min}, t_{\mathrm{r}}(\mathbf{6 Z - 5 5 a})=24.80 \mathrm{~min}\right)$ revealed a cis:trans olefin ratio of $86.2: 13.8$. Flash chromatography ( 30 g of silica, $5 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) afforded a colorless oil, 114 mg ( $70 \%$ from 52 b ). This material was analyzed as a mixture of olefin isomers: $R_{f} 0.28(5 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane; IR (neat) $2965,2940,2865,1455,1425,1375,1255,1200,1100 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $90 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ ) $\delta 7.70-7.18$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 10 \mathrm{H}$, aromatic $H \mathrm{~s}$ ), 5.40-5.13 (m, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-H, \mathrm{C}_{7}-H\right), 4.15-3.03\left(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-H\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{C} H\right), 2.30-0.52\left(\mathrm{~m}, 63 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}\right.$, $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H}$ s, $\mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}$ s, $\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$, $\mathrm{C}_{12}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{\prime}-H^{\prime} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}{ }^{\prime}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{\prime}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{\prime \prime}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}{ }^{\prime \prime}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{\prime \prime}-$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{CCH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.03\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (22.5 $\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ ) $\delta 135.63,134.39,132.83,129.39,128.94,127.50,97.42$, $85.26,84.35,84.25,78.31,76.94,74.02,72.14,69.47,41.27,40.23,39.71$, $38.67,36.33,36.00,35.42,33.73,31.58,31.06,30.28,27.23,26.77,26.00$, 23.59, 20.15, 19.43, 18.39, 17.87, 11.70, -3.90, -4.61
( $2 R, 4 R, 6 E, 8 R, 9 R, 10 S, 11 S$, I2(2S,5S (2R,5S(R))))-1-Hydroxy-9,11-((1-methylethylidene)dioxy)-2,4,8,10-tetramethyl-12-(tetrahydro-5-methyl-5-(tetrahydro-5-(1-((1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsiloxy)ethyl)-5-methyl-2-furanyl)-2-furanyl)-6-dodecene (55b) (Scheme XIV). To 114.0 mg ( $129.9 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) of a 86.2:13.8 mixture of 55 a and its cis olefin contaminant was added $3.0 \mathrm{~mL}(900 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ of a 0.3 M THF solution of $\mathrm{Bu}_{4} \mathrm{NF}$. The resulting yellow solution was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 21 h , diluted with water ( 15 mL ), and extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to give a golden oil. This material was first passed through 30 $g$ of silica (eluting with $30 \%$ EtOAc/hexane) to remove polar impurities, and then the olefin isomers were separated by MPLC (size A column, $10 \%$ EtOAc/hexane, flow rate $3 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}$ ) to afford pure $\mathbf{5 5 b}$ as a golden oil, 67.1 mg ( $94 \%$ yield based on isomeric purity of the starting material): $R_{f} 0.13$ (15\% EtOAc/hexane); IR (neat) 3650-3100 (br), 2965, 2940, $2875,1460,1375,1255,1200,1100 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}$ ) $\delta 5.73$ (dd, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J=15.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-H\right), 5.39(\mathrm{qn}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=15.5$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-H\right), 4.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}-H\right), 3.96\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}-H\right), 3.76(\mathrm{q}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{CH}\right), 3.54\left(\mathrm{dt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11}-H\right), 3.35-3.17\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-H\right), 2.38$ (qn, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-H\right), 2.13-0.81\left(\mathrm{~m}, 18 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-H, \mathrm{C}_{3}-H / \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H \mathrm{~s}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{10}-H, \mathrm{C}_{12}-H^{\prime} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{\prime}-H^{\prime} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}{ }^{\prime}-H^{\prime} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{\prime \prime}-H^{\prime} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}{ }^{\prime \prime}-H^{\prime} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH}\right), 1.51(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.33\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.28\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.27(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{\prime}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.22\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.21\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.97(\mathrm{~s}, 9$ $\left.\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.88\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~d}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.66\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $0.05\left(\mathrm{~d}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 132.67,128.80$, $96.46,85.38,84.33,83.44,77.88,77.09,73.35,71.93,68.25,40.41,39.53$, $39.26,38.45,36.26,35.91,34.28,33.26,31.28,30.49,30.05,26.96,25.78$, $23.95,20.26,19.39,19.24,18.46,18.25,17.85,17.26,11.52,-3.97,-4.87$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-27.5^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.30, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{37} \mathrm{H}_{70} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Si}: \mathrm{C}, 69.54$; H, 11.04. Found: C, 69.69; H, 11.07.

6Z-55b: $R_{\mathrm{f}} 0.07$ (15\% EtOAc/hexane); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}$ ) $\delta 5.89\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{7}-H\right), 5.46\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=11 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-H\right), 4.39$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}-H\right), 3.96\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}-H\right), 3.76\left(\mathrm{q}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{\prime \prime}-H\right), 3.55(\mathrm{dt}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11}-H$ ), 3.36 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{9}-H$ ), 3.28 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{1}-H$ ), 3.15 (dd, 1 H , $\left.\mathrm{C}_{1}-H\right), 2.78\left(\mathrm{qn}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-H\right), 1.09-0.83\left(\mathrm{~m}, 18 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-H, \mathrm{C}_{3}-H \mathrm{~s}^{-} \mathrm{C}_{4}-H\right.$,
$\mathrm{C}_{5}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{10}-H, \mathrm{C}_{12}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{\prime}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}{ }^{\prime}-H^{\prime} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{\prime \prime}-H \mathrm{~s}^{\prime}, \mathrm{C}_{4}{ }^{\prime \prime}-H$ s, OH$), 1.52$ (s, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.36\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.29\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.27$ (s, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}^{\prime}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.22\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.21\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{CCH} 3\right)$, $0.97\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.89\left(\mathrm{t}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.72(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.07\left(\mathrm{~d}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$.
(4R, 6S , 8S, 11S $, 12 R, 14 R, 16 E, 18 R, 19 R, 20 S, 21 S, 22(2 S, 5 S-$ (2R,5S (R))) )-4,6,8,12,14,18,20-Heptamethyl-11-hydroxy-19,21-((1-methylethylldene)dioxy)-9-0x0-22-(tetrahydro-5-methyl-5-(tetrahydro-5-(1-((1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsiloxy)ethyl)-5-methyl-2-furanyI)-2-furanyl)-16-docosenoic Acid, Methyl Ester (57) and 11 R-57. BoronMediated Aldol Reaction. To a cooled $\left(-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$, stirred solution of 0.09 $\mathrm{mL}(1.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of oxalyl chloride in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added 0.14 $\mathrm{mL}(2.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of dimethylsulfoxide dropwise. ${ }^{30}$ The resulting solution was maintained at $-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 min and then a portion ( 0.2 mL ) was added via cannula to a cooled ( $-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ), stirred solution of $13.8 \mathrm{mg}(21.6$ $\mu \mathrm{mol}$ ) of alcohol 55 b in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction temperature was held at $-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 25 min , and then $0.35 \mathrm{~mL}(2.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ of triethylamine was added to produce a thick white slurry. This mixture was stirred an additional 20 min , added to 20 mL of pH 7 aqueous phosphate buffer, and extracted with ether $(3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The aldehyde derived from $\mathbf{5 5 b}$ was filtered through a short plug of silica (eluting with ether) to afford a golden oil, which was employed in the next experiment without further purification.

To a cooled $\left(-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$, stirred solution of $8.7 \mathrm{mg}(36 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ of ketone $19 \mathrm{in} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(0.6 \mathrm{~mL})$ were successively added $11.7 \mu \mathrm{~L}(46.7 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ of di- $n$-butylboryl triflate ${ }^{75}$ and $9.4 \mu \mathrm{~L}(54 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ of diisopropylethylamine. The reaction temperature was held at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min and then added via cannula to a cooled $\left(-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$, stirred solution of the aldehyde corresponding to $\mathbf{5 5 b}$ (prepared in the previous experiment) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ( 0.2 mL ). The temperature of the resulting solution was maintained at -78 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h , allowed to rise to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and held at this temperature for an additional 1.5 h . The reaction mixture was quenched with 0.5 mL of pH 7 aqueous phosphate buffer and 2 mL of MeOH . This quench was followed by dropwise addition of 0.5 mL of a solution of $30 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ in 2 mL of MeOH , and the resulting solution was held at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h . Saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(15 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added, followed by extraction with ether ( $3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to give 57 as an oil. Flash chromatography ( 20 g of silica, $15 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) afforded a colorless oil, $16.0 \mathrm{mg}\left(85 \%\right.$ from $\mathbf{5 5 b}$ ): $R_{f} 0.18$ ( $15 \% \mathrm{Et}-$ OAc/hexane); IR (neat) $3600-3300$ (br), 2965, 2935, 1745, 1710, 1460, 1380, 1255, 1205, $1175,1100 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}$ ) $\delta 5.77$ (dd, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J=15.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{17}-H\right), 5.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=15.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{16}-H\right), 4.39\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}^{\prime}-H\right), 4.01\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{11}-H\right), 3.97(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}-H\right), 3.78\left(\mathrm{q}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{CCH}\right), 3.56\left(\mathrm{dt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{21}-H\right), 3.40(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 3.31 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{19}-\mathrm{H}$ ), 3.23 (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}$ ), 2.50-0.90 (m, 31 $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-H, \mathrm{C}_{7}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-H, \mathrm{C}_{10}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{12}-H$, $\mathrm{C}_{13}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{14}-H, \mathrm{C}_{15}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{18^{-}}-H, \mathrm{C}_{20^{-}}-H, \mathrm{C}_{22}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ $\left.H^{\prime} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}{ }^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{s}\right), 1.51\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.34\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.30$ (d, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{18}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 1.29 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}^{\prime}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 1.24 (d, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{CCH}_{3}$ ), 1.23 $\left(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.98\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.96-0.90\left(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$, $\mathrm{C}_{12}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $0.79-0.67$ (d, d, d, $9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 0.08 (d, $\left.6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{51} \mathrm{H}_{94} \mathrm{O}_{9} \mathrm{Si}: \mathrm{C}, 69.65 ; \mathrm{H}$, 10.78. Found: C, $69.73 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.76$.

Tin-Mediated Aldol Reaction. In direct analogy to the previous experiment, $65.0 \mathrm{mg}(102 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ of the alcohol $\mathbf{5 5 b}$ was subjected to a Swern oxidation to give the aldehyde derived from $\mathbf{5 5 b}$, which was carried on to the next step. To a cooled ( $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ), stirred slurry of 49.3 mg ( 300 $\mu \mathrm{mol}$ ) of stannous triflate ${ }^{76}$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added $48 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ( 350 $\mu \mathrm{mol}$ ) of freshly distilled $N$-ethylpiperidine. To this yellow mixture was added a cooled $\left(-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ solution of $49.3 \mathrm{mg}(203 \mathrm{mmol})$ of ketone 19 in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ( 5 mL ) via cannula. The reaction temperature was held at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h , and this yellow mixture was then added via cannula to a cooled ( $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ), stirred solution of the aldehyde corresponding to $\mathbf{5 5 b}$ (prepared in the previous experiment) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction temperature was maintained for 2 h at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was added to pH 7 aqueous phosphate buffer ( 30 mL ), and the resulting mixture was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted, and concentrated in vacuo. Flash chromatography ( 20 g of silica, $1 \% \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) afforded 57 as an oil, 63.0 mg ( $70 \%$ from $\mathbf{5 5 b}$ ). This material possessed the same spectral characteristics as the product obtained in the boron-mediated reaction described above.
( $4 R, 6 S, 8 S, 10 Z, 12 R, 14 R, 16 E, 18 R, 19 R, 20 S, 21 S, 22(2 S, 5 S-$ ( $2 R, 5 S(R))$ ) $-4,6,8,12,14,18,20$-Heptamethyl-11-hydroxy-19,21-((1-methylethylidene)dioxy)-9-oxo-22-(tetrahydro-5-methyl-5-(tetrahydro-5-(1-((1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsiloxy)ethyl)-5-methyl-2-furanyl)-2-furanyl)-10,16-docosadienoic Acid, Methyl Ester (58). To a slurry of 0.40 g of Celite in 4.0 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was added $95 \mu \mathrm{~L}(1.2 \mathrm{mmol})$ of
pyridine, followed by 59 mg ( 0.59 mmol ) of $\mathrm{CrO}_{3}$ (dried in vacuo prior to use). The resulting slurry was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min , producing a red heterogeneous mixture. To the reaction mixture was added a $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(4 \mathrm{~mL})$ solution of $51.9 \mathrm{mg}(59.0 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ of 57 , and this slurry was stirred vigorously for 15 min . The dark red reaction mixture was then poured into 1 N aqueous $\mathrm{HCl}(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ and was extracted with ether $(2 \times 60 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined light-red extracts were filtered through a short plug of Florasil, followed by further elution with 60 mL of ether. The resulting colorless filtrate was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted, and concentrated in vacuo. Flash chromatography ( 10 g of silica, $7 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane) afforded 37.4 mg ( $72 \%$ ) of 58 as an oil: $R_{f} 0.42$ ( $15 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane); IR (neat) $2970,2935,2880,1745,1680-1530$ (br), 1460, 1380, 1255, 1205, 1175, $1100 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}\right) \delta 5.73\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J=15.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{17}-H\right), 5.42(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{10}-H\right), 5.35\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=15.5, \mathrm{C}_{16}-H\right), 4.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}-H\right), 3.96(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}-H\right), 3.77\left(\mathrm{q}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{\prime \prime}-H\right), 3.55\left(\mathrm{dt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{21}-H\right), 3.40(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), $3.30\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{19}-\mathrm{H}\right), 2.44-0.90\left(\mathrm{~m}, 29 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H} / \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-\mathrm{H} \mathrm{s}\right.$, $\mathrm{C}_{4}-H, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H / \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-H, \mathrm{C}_{7}-H / \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-H, \mathrm{C}_{12}-H, \mathrm{C}_{13}-H / \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{14}-H, \mathrm{C}_{15}-H$ 's, $\mathrm{C}_{18^{-}}-H, \mathrm{C}_{20^{-}}-H, \mathrm{C}_{22}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{\prime}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}{ }^{\prime}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{\prime \prime}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}{ }^{\prime \prime}-H \mathrm{~s}$ ), $1.50(\mathrm{~s}, 3$ $\left.\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.33\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.29\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{18}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) .1 .28(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{\prime}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.23\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.22\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, 1.10-1.05 (d, d, $\left.6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{12}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.97$ (s, $\left.9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, $0.90-0.64$ (d, d, d, d, $\mathrm{C}_{4}-\stackrel{\stackrel{\mathrm{C}}{2}}{ } \mathrm{H}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 0.08 (d, 6 $\left.\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 198.67,198.51,174.27$, 132.91, 128.81, 97.52, 97.03, 85.43, 84.42, 83.50, 77.87, 77.14, 73.46, $72.01,51.34,44.52,42.47,41.30,40.28,39.40,38.52,36.40,36.00,34.38$, $32.77,31.86,31.33,30.99,30.13,29.84,29.68,28.11,27.04,25.85,23.98$, $19.55,19.45,19.31,19.07,18.58,18.48,18.30,17.93,11.57,-3.93,-4.82$; $[\alpha]_{D}=-30.5^{\circ}\left(c 1.18, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{51} \mathrm{H}_{92} \mathrm{O}_{9} \mathrm{Si}: \mathrm{C}, 69.81$; $H, 10.57$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 69.89 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.57$.
(4R,6S,8S,10Z, I2R,14R,16E,18R,19R,20S,21S,22(2S,5S( $2 R, 5 S(R)$ )) $-4,6,8,12,14,18,20-$ Heptamethyl-9-oxo-11,19,21-tri-hydroxy-22-(tetrahydro-5-methyl-5-(tetrahydro-5-(1-hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl-2-furanyl)-2-furanyl)-10,16-docosadienoic Acid, Methyl Ester (59) (Scheme XIV). A solution of $23.7 \mathrm{mg}(27.0 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ of 58 in 5 mL of $95: 5$ (by volume) acetonitrile/ $40 \%$ aqueous HF was stirred vigorously at 25 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h . The reaction solution was then added to pH 7 aqueous phosphate buffer ( 25 mL ) and extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 40 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted, and concentrated in vacuo. Flash chromatography ( 5 g of silica, $50 \% \mathrm{Et}$ OAc/hexane) afforded 16.3 mg ( $84 \%$ ) of ionomycin methyl ester 59 as a colorless oil: $R_{f} 0.20$ ( $50 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexane); IR (neat) $3650-3150$ (br), 2975, 2935, 2880, 1745, 1680-1530 (br), 1460, 1380, $1075 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}$ ) $\delta 5.85(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J=15.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{17}-H\right), 5.45\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=15.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}_{16}-H\right), 5.44\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10^{-}}-H\right), 3.99$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime}-H\right), 3.88\left(\mathrm{dt}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{21}-H\right), 3.80\left(\mathrm{q}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}{ }^{\prime \prime}-H\right), 3.69(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{H}\right), 3.53\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{19}-H\right), 3.40\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.50-0.90(\mathrm{~m}$, $29 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-H, \mathrm{C}_{7}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-H, \mathrm{C}_{12}-H, \mathrm{C}_{13}-H \mathrm{~s}$, $\mathrm{C}_{14}-H, \mathrm{C}_{15}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{18}-H, \mathrm{C}_{20}-H, \mathrm{C}_{22}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{\prime}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}{ }^{\prime}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{\prime \prime}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}{ }^{\prime \prime}-$ $H \mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{s}$ ), $1.36\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{18}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.17\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{5}^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.13-1.06(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~d}, 6 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{12}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $1.01\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{5}^{\prime}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.92-0.70(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~d}, 12 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ) : ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ $198.62,174.30,132.52,129.38,97.05,86.84,85.59,83.64,81.41,79.14$, $76.14,72.84,51.37,44.48,42.48,42.06,41.08,40.96,40.35,40.27,40.22$, $39.80,34.02,32.77,32.46,31.85,30.98,30.54,29.81,29.68,28.09,27.58$, $25.35,23.40,19.61,19.55,19.05,18.60,18.43,17.53,12.82 ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=$ $-12.3^{\circ}\left(c 0.43, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{42} \mathrm{H}_{74} \mathrm{O}_{9}: \mathrm{C}, 69.77 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.32$. Found: C, 69.72; H, 10.13 .

Ionomycin Calcium Salt (1). To a stirred solution of 16.2 mg (22.4 $\mu \mathrm{mol}$ ) of ionomycin methyl ester 59 in freshly distilled dimethoxyethane $(4.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added 0.5 mL of water and $1.0 \mathrm{~mL}(1.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of 1 N aqueous LiOH . The reaction temperature was held at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 min (a fine precipitate formed after 10 min ); the reaction mixture was then added to pH 7 aqueous phosphate buffer ( 40 mL ) and extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined extracts were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted, and concentrated in vacuo. The free ionomycin ligand thus obtained was employed in the next experiment without purification.

To a solution of ionomycin 1 (prepared in the previous experiment) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added 10 mL of a pH 9 buffered aqueous calcium chloride solution. ${ }^{81}$ The resulting two-phase system was vigorously stirred for 4 h at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the organic layer was separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted, and concentrated in vacuo to afford an off-white solid. Flash chromatography ( 2 g of silica, EtOAc followed by acetone) afforded 15.3 mg ( $92 \%$ yield overall from 59) as a white solid: $\mathrm{mp} 196-197{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $R_{f} 0.14$ (4\% $\mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); IR ( $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ) 3600-3150 (br), 2980, 2940, 2880, 2850 , $1613,1560,1505,1467,1445,1380,1325,1175,1117,1085,1058 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}, ~ c 18 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{mL}$ ) $\delta 5.80-5.57\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{17}-H\right), 5.41\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{10^{-}}-H\right), 4.78\left(\mathrm{q}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{9}{ }^{\prime \prime}-\mathrm{CH}\right), 3.83(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.60$
(m, 1 H), 3.37 (dd, 1 H), 3.28 (dd, 1 H), 2.63-0.76 (m, $32 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{s}$, $\mathrm{C}_{3}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}-H, \mathrm{C}_{5}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{6}-H, \mathrm{C}_{7}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{8}-H, \mathrm{C}_{12}-H, \mathrm{C}_{13}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{14}-H$, $\mathrm{C}_{15}-H$ s, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{18}-H, \mathrm{C}_{20}-H, \mathrm{C}_{22}-H^{\prime} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}^{\prime}-H^{\prime} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}^{\prime}-H^{\prime} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{3}{ }^{\prime \prime}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}_{4}{ }^{\prime \prime}-H \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{O} H\right)$. 1.29 (d, 3 H ), 1.25 (d, 3 H$) .1 .21$ (d, 3 H$), 1.19$ (d, 3 H ), 1.15 (d, 3 H$)$, $1.12(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.09(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.08(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.61(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H})$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, c 10 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{mL}$ ) $\delta$ 195.31. 193.69, 182.71, $131.94,130.66,100.53,87.46,84.45,82.82,82.79,80.89,76.69,69.57$, $46.86,42.85,42.07,41.81,41.47,40.50,39.95,39.64,39.48,36.59,34.29$, $33.59,32.99,32.44,28.99,28.52,27.90,26.44,26.34,23.53,21.75,21.17$, $21.01,19.85,19.45,19.40,18.46,12.20 ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=+31.5^{\circ}$ (c 0.232, MeOH ). The ultraviolet light absorption spectrum (in $3 \%$ aqueous 0.1

M calcium chloride $/ \mathrm{MeOH}$ ) has a maximum at 294 nm . This product co-eluted with an authentic sample of the calcium salt of ionomycin on reverse-phase HPLC (Vydac reverse-phase $\mathrm{C}_{18}$ column, $3 \% 0.1 \mathrm{M}$ aqueous calcium chloride $/ \mathrm{MeOH}$, flow rate $2.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, t,=4.9 \mathrm{~min}$ ). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{4} 1 \mathrm{H}_{70} \mathrm{O}_{9} \mathrm{Ca}: \mathrm{C}, 65.91 ; \mathrm{H} .9 .44$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 66.04 ; \mathrm{H}$, 9.32 .

Acknowledgment. Support has been provided by the National Institutes of Health, the National Science Foundation, and Merck. The NIH BRS Shared Instrumentation Grant Program 1 Sio RR01748-01A1 is acknowledged for providing NMR facilities.

# Enzymes as Synthetic Catalysts: Mechanistic and Active-Site Considerations of Natural and Modified Chymotrypsin ${ }^{\dagger}$ 

J. Blair West, William J. Hennen, James L. Lalonde, Jeffrey A. Bibbs, Ziyang Zhong, Edgar F. Meyer, Jr., ${ }^{\ddagger}$ and Chi-Huey Wong*<br>Contribution from the Department of Chemistry: The Research Institute of Scripps Clinic. La Jolla. California 92037. and Center for Advanced Materials. Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory. Berkeley. California 94720. Received January 8. 1990


#### Abstract

This paper describes the mechanistic investigation of $\alpha$-chymotrypsin and [ Met $_{192}$-sulfoxide]- $\alpha$-chymotrypsin-catalyzed peptide synthesis in a kinetically controlled process (i.e., aminolysis) and the relative stabilities of both enzymes in different conditions. Partitioning parameters for various nucleophiles (including $D$ - and L -a mino acids) competing with water for the acyl enzyme intermediate were determined. These parameters provide insights into the active-site geometries of both the native and the oxidized enzymes. $\alpha$-Chymotrypsin with D-isomer selectivity in the hydrolysis of $\alpha$-methyl- $\alpha$-nitro esters was used for the synthesis of a D-L pseudopeptide. Molecular modeling together with kinetic results was used to explain the unusual phenomena in hydrolysis and synthesis catalyzed by the native and modified enzymes. $\alpha$-Chymotrypsin methylated at the $\epsilon_{2}-\mathrm{N}$ of the active-site histidine was shown to be an effective catalyst for peptide synthesis in the kinetically controlled process. No peptide bond hydrolysis was observed. Energy diagrams for hydrolyses of activated substrates catalyzed by the native, the methylated, and the organic cosolvent modified enzymes are constructed to understand the effects of methylation and organic cosolvents on catalysis and binding.


In previous papers, ${ }^{1-8}$ we have examined various enzymatic systems and attempted to assess these systems for the efficiency in synthesizing certain peptides. These enzymatic systems allow for peptide bond formation in a catalytic regimen under mild conditions, without detectable racemization, and with minimal functional protection. ${ }^{9}$ Several problems, however, still remain that hinder the wide acceptance of enzymatic syntheses. High enzymatic specificity often limits the residues between which bonds can be synthesized. Undesired hydrolysis of peptide bonds catalyzed by the enzyme is always troublesome. The optimal conditions for synthesis can be deleterious to the stability of the enzymes, limiting their reuse as catalysts. In addition, enantioselectivity varies or may even be reversed, depending on the substrate employed ${ }^{10}$ or the condition used. ${ }^{9}$

One possible solution to some of these problems lies in enzyme derivation, either through chemical or biological means. One example of the use of a derivatized enzyme has already been reported, ${ }^{3}$ where methylation of the enzyme active-site histidine converted $\alpha$-chymotrypsin to a peptide ligase. Both our work and the earlier kinetic work on this protein ${ }^{11-13}$ demonstrated that after the methylation the acyl donor binding site (the $\mathrm{S}_{1}$ subsite) and the nucleophile binding site (the $\mathrm{S}_{1}$ ' subsite, see below) are unchanged. The methylated chymotrypsin has been used as a catalyst for synthesis of peptides in a kinetic approach (i.e., aminolysis of amino acid or peptide esters). ${ }^{3}$

[^15]To investigate the kinetics of enzyme-catalyzed peptide synthesis, a technique for quantifying the efficiency of amino acid nucleophiles in a kinetic approach is used to examine the reaction of acyl intermediate with available nucleophiles (eq 1). The efficiency of a nucleophile is determined by $p$ as shown in eq 2 , where $[\mathrm{H}]$ and $[\mathrm{P}]$ are the final concentrations of the hydrolysis product (acid) and peptide product, respectively, and [ N ] is the nucleophile concentration. Determination of $p$ for a given nucleophile at various concentrations allows for the calculation of a partition ratio for the nucleophile, as well as an affinity constant of the nucleophile for the enzyme. Knowing these parameters for different enzyme derivatives also allows for mapping of small

[^16]
[^0]:    (1) Taken from the Ph.D. Thesis of R. L. Dow, Harvard University, 1985
    (2) Taken from the Ph.D. Thesis of T. L. Shih, California Institute of Technology, 1983.
    (3) Polyether Antibiotics; Westley, J. W., Ed.; Marcel Dekker: New York, 1982; Vol. 1-2.
    (4) Westley. J. W. Annu. Rept. Med. Chem. 1975, 10, 246-256.
    (5) Mitrovic. M.; Schildknecht, E. G. Poult. Sci. 1974, 53, 1448.
    (6) Pressman, B. C. Annu. Rev. Biochem. 1976, 45, 501-530.
    (7) Reference 3: Vol. 2, Chapters 5-9.

[^1]:    (8) Liu, W.-C.: Smith-Slusarchyk. D.; Astle, G.; Trejo, W. H.; Brown, W. E.; Meyers, E. J. Antibiot. 1978, 31, 815-819.
    (9) (a) Liu, C.; Hermann, T. E. J. Biol. Chem. 1978, 253, 5892-5894. (b) Kauffman, R. F.; Taylor, R. W.; Pfeiffer, D. R. Ibid. 1980, 255, 2735-2739. (10) (a) Chaney, M. O.; Demarco, P. V.; Jones, N. D.: Occolowitz, J. L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1974, 96, 1932-1933. (b) Metal complexes: Smith, G. D.; Duax, W. L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1976, 98, 1578-1580. (c) Chaney, M. O.; Jones, N. D.; Debono, M. J. Antibiot. 1976. 29, 424-427.
    (11) For syntheses of calcimycin (A23187) see: (a) Evans, D. A.; Sacks, C. E.; Kleschick, W. A.: Taber, T. R. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1979, 101, 6789-6791. (b) Grieco, P. A.: Williams, E.; Tanaka, H.; Gilman, S. J. J. Org. Chem. 1980, 45, 3537-3539. (c) Negri, D. P.; Kishi, Y. Tetrahedron Lett. 1987, 28, 1063-1066.

[^2]:    (12) Toeplitz, B. K.; Cohen, A. 1.; Funke, P. T.; Parker, W. L.; Gougoutas, J. Z. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1979, 101, 3344-3353.
    (13) Davies, D. H.; Snape, E. W.; Suter. P. J.; King, T. J.; Falshaw. C. P. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1981, 1073-1074.
    (14) Evans, D. A.: Bender. S. L.: Morris, J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1988, 110, 2506-2526.
    (15) Evans, D. A.; Kaldor, S. W.; Jones, T. K.; Clardy, J. A.: Stout, T. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1990, in press.
    (16) Hanessian, S. Total Synthesis of Natural Products: The 'Chiron' Approach; Pergamon: New York, 1983.
    (17) The basic disconnection strategy and synthesis plan has been outlined by us: Evans, D. A. Aldrichim. Acta 1982, 15, 23-32.

[^3]:    (18) Evans, D. A.: Ennis, M. D.; Mathre, D. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1982. 104, 1737-1739.
    (19) Evans, D. A.; Takacs, J. M. Tetrahedron Lett. 1980, 21, 4233-4236. Takacs, J. M. Ph.D. Thesis, California Institute of Technology, 1981.

[^4]:    (22) (a) Evans, D. A.; Morrissey, M. M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1984, 106, 3866-3868. (b) Evans, D. A.; Morrissey, M. M.; Dow, R. L. Tetrahedron Lett. 1985, 26.6005-6008. (c) Evans, D. A.; Morrissey, M. M. Tetrahedron Lett. 1984, 25, 4637-4640.
    (23) For references associated with the synthesis of these catalysts see ref 20.
    (24) Miyashita, A.; Yasuda, A.; Takaya, H.; Toriumi, K.; Ito, T.; Souchi, T.: Noyori, R. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1980, 102, 7932-7934.
    (25) Crabtree, R. H.; Davis, M. W. J. Org. Chem. 1986, 51, 2655-2661.
    (26) Each of the illustrated alcohols was enantiomerically pure and possessed the indicated absolute stereochemistry.

[^5]:    (27) Evans, D. A.; Bartroli, J.; Shih, T. L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1981, 103 , 2127-2129. For a detailed experimental procedure for these boron aldol reactions see: Evans. D. A.: Gage, J. R. Org. Synth. 1989, 68, 83-91.
    (28) Evans, D. A.; Ennis, M. D.; Mathre, D. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1982, 104, 1737-1739.
    (29) For a more recent general method for hydrolyzing $N$-acylcarboximides see: Evans, D. A.; Britton, T. C.; Ellman, J. A. Tetrahedron Lett. 1987, 28, 6141-6144.
    (30) Mancuso, A. J.; Huang, S.-L.; Swern, D. J. Org. Chem. 1978, 43, 2480-2482.

[^6]:    (31) Landauer, S. R.; Rydon, H. N. J. Chem. Soc. 1953, 2224-2234 (32) See ref 28
    (33) Newton, R. F.; Reynolds, D. P.; Finch, M. A. W.: Kelly, D. R.: Roberts, S. M. Tetrahedron Lett. 1979. 20, 3981-3982.
    (34) $[\mathrm{Rh}(\mathrm{NBD})(\mathrm{DIPHOS}-4)] \mathrm{BF}_{4}=$ norbornadiene[1,4-bis(diphenylphosphino)butane)rhodium(1) tetrafluoroborate. For leading references to the preparation of this catalyst see ref 22a.

[^7]:    (35) Parikh, J. R.; von E. Doering, W. J. Am. Chem. Sac. 1967, 89 , 5505-5507.
    (36) Hanessian, S.: Murray, P. J. Can. J. Chem. 1986, 64, 2231-2234.
    (37) Schreiber, S. L.; Wang, Z. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1985, 107, 5303-5305.
    (38) Shelly. K. P.; Weiler, L. Can. J. Chem. 1988, 66, 1359-1 365.

[^8]:    (43) Nakagawa, 1.; Hata, T. Tetrahedron Lett. 1975, 16, 1409-1412.
    (44) Nicoll-Griffith, D.; Weiler, L. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1984, 659-661.
    (45) (a) Goodhue, C. T.; Schaeffer, J. R. Biotechnol. Bioeng. 1971, 13, 203-214. (b) Branca, Q.; Fischli, A. Helv. Chim. Acta 1977, 60, 925-944. (c) Collum. D. B.; McDonald, J. H.: Still, W. C. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1980, 102. 2117-2118. (d) Reference 11 a .
    (46) For recent advances in this area see: Roush, W. R.; Banfi, L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1988, 110, 3979-3982. Brown, H. C.; Jadhav, P. K.; Bhat. K. S. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1988, 110, 1535-1538. For a recent review of allylmetal reagents as enolate equivalents see: Hoffmann, R. W. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. 1987, 26, 489-503.
    (47) It is noteworthy that chelate-controlled addition reactions can be achieved with this aldehyde with certain nucleophiles: Still, W. C.; Schneider J. A. Tetrahedron Lett. 1980, 21, 1035-1038. Keck, G. E.; Castellino, S Tetrahedron Lett. 1987, 28, 281-284 and references cited therein.

[^9]:    (48) Okude, Y.; Hirano, S.: Hiyama, T.; Nozaki, H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1977, 99, 3179-3181. Hiyama, T.: Kimura, K.; Nozaki, H. Tetrahedron Lett. 1981, 22, 1037-1040.
    (49) Buse. C. T.; Heathcock, C. H. Tetrahedron Lett. 1978. 19, 1685-1688.
    (50) For an excellent review see: Reetz, M. T. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. 1984, 23, 556-569.
    (51) Evans, D. A.; Urpi, F. J. Org. Chem. Submitted for publication. In conjunction with this study, a simple enolization protocol for the generation of the trichlorotitanium enolate 29 b has been discovered. Treatment of the imide successively with 1.05 equiv of $\mathrm{TiCl}_{4}$ and then ethyldiisopropylamine ( 1.05 equiv, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, 1 h ) resulted in the quantitative generation of 29 h . Subsequent treatment of this enolate with chloromethyl benzyl ether ( 2 equiv, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 6 \mathrm{~h}$ ) afforded a $99 \%$ yield of the illustrated alkylation product 30 b (eq 14). The detailed experimental procedure for this reaction has been provided.
    (52) Lewis, M. D.; Kishi, Y. Tetrahedron Lett. 1982. 23, 2343-2346.

[^10]:    (59) VanRheenen, V.: Kelly, R. C.; Cha, D. Y. Tetrahedron Lett. 1976, 17, 1973-1976.
    (60) Chaudhary, S. K.: Hernandez, O. Tetrahedron Lett. 1979, 20, 99-102.
    (61) See for example: Meyers, A. 1.; Lawson, J. P. Tetrahedron Lett. 1982, 23, 4883-4886.
    (62) Evans, D. A.; Kaldor, S. W. J. Org. Chem. 1990, in press
    (63) (a) Nakata, T.; Kishi, Y. Tetrahedron Lett. 1978, 19, 2745-2748. (b) Fukuyama, T.; Akasaka, K.; Karanewsky, D. S.; Wang, C.-L. J.: Schmid, G.: Kishi, Y. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1979, 101, 262-263. (c) Collum, D. B.; McDonald, J. H.; Still, W. C. Ibid. 1980. 102, 2117-2118.

[^11]:    (64) (a) Denny, D. B.; Sherman, N. J. Org. Chem. 1965, 30, 3760-3761. (b) Suginome, H., Uchida. T. J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I 1980, 943-946. (65) Fukuyama, T.; Vranesic, B.; Negri, D. P.; Kishi, Y. Tetrahedron Lett. 1978, 19, 2741-2744. The sense of this epoxidation selectivity appeared to be of no consequence based on reports of epoxide isomer interconversion in related cases: Nakata, T.; Schmid, G.; Vranesic, B.; Okigawa, M.; SmithPalmer, T.; Kishi, Y. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1978, 100, 2933-2935.
    (66) Obtained by the reduction of ethyl (E)-4-methyl-4-hexanoate with $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}$ followed by pyridinium chlorochromate oxidation. The ester was prepared through Claisen rearrangement. Johnson, W. S.; Werthemann, L.; Bartlett, W. R.: Brocksom, T. J.; Li, T.; Faulkner, D. J.; Petersen, M. R. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1970, 92, 741-743.

[^12]:    (67) Still, W. C.; Kahn, M.; Mitra, A. J. Org. Chem. 1978, 43, 2923-2925 (68) (a) Tebbe, F. N.; Parshall, G. W.; Reddy, G. S. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1978, $100,3611-3613$. (b) Pine, S. H.; Zahler. R.; Evans, D. A.; Grubbs, R. H. Ibid. 1980, 102, 3270-3272.

[^13]:    (72) For related cyclizations that formed the basis of a loose analogy see: Tanaka, O.; Tanaka. N.; Ohsawa, T.; litaka, Y.; Shibata. S. Tetrahedron Lett. 1968, 9, 4235-4238.
    (73) Bestmann, H. J.; Stransky, W.; Vostrowsky, O. Chem. Ber. 1976, 109. 1694-1700.
    (74) Studies on related systems had shown the $C_{31}$-tert-butyldimethylsiloxy group to be extremely resistant to cleavage by tetrabutylammonium fluoride.

[^14]:    (75) (a) Mukaiyama, T.; Inoue, T. Chem. Lett. 1976, 559-562. (b) Evans, D. A.; Nelson, J. V.; Vogel. E.; Taber, T. R. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1981, 103, 3099-3111.
    (76) Mukaiyama, T.; Iwasawa, N.; Stevens, R. W.; Haga, T. Tetrahedron 1984, 40, 1381-1384.
    (77) Smith, A. B., I11; Levenberg, P. A. Synthesis 1981, 567-570.
    (78) Stephenson, L. M.; Gemmer, R. V.; Current. S. P. J. Org. Chem 1977, 42, 212-214.
    (79) Collins, J. C.; Hess, W. W.; Frank, F. J. Tetrahedron Lett. 1968, 9, 3363-3366.

[^15]:    * The Research Institute of Scripps Clinic.
    ${ }^{+}$This research was supported by NSF Grant CHE 8806182 and DOE (DE-AC0376SF00098) to C.H.W. and Welch Foundation Grant A-328 to E.F.M. A portion of this paper has been taken from the Ph.D. dissertation of J.B.W. from the Department of Chemistry. Texas A\&M University. ${ }^{\ddagger}$ Department of Biochemistry and Biophysics, Texas A\&M University, College Station, TX 77843.

[^16]:    (1) Barbas, C. F.; Matos, J. R.; West, J. B.; Wong, C.-H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1988, 110, 5162.
    (2) Barbas, C. F., III; Wong, C.-H. Tetrahedron Lett. 1988, 29, 2907.
    (3) West, J. B.; Scholten, J.; Stolowich, N. J.; Hogg, J. L.: Scott, A. I.: Wong, C.-H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1988, 110, 3709. Methylation of chymotrypsin was reported previously: Nakagawa, Y.; Bender, M. L. Biochemistry 1970, 9, 259.
    (4) West. J. B.; Wong, C.-H. Tetrahedron Lett. 1987, 28, 1629.
    (5) Wong, C.-H.: Wang, K. T. Experientia, in press.
    (6) Wong, C.-H.; Chen, S. T.; Hennen, W. J.; Bibbs, J. A.; Wang, Y.-F.; Liu, J. L.-C.; Pantoliano, M. W.; Whitlow. M.; Bryan, P. N. J. Am. Chem Soc. 1990, 112, 945.
    (7) West, J. B.; Wong, C.-H. J. Org. Chem. 1986, 51, 2787.
    (8) West, J. B.; Wong, C.-H. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1986, 9.
    (9) Jabubke, H.-D.; Kuhl, P.; Koennecke, A. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. 1985, 24. 85. Margolin, A. L.; Klibanov, A. M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1987, 109, 3802.
    (10) Lalonde, J. J.; Bergbreiter, D. E.; Wong, C.-H. J. Org. Chem. 1988, 53, 2323.
    (11) Henderson, P. J. F. Biochem. J. 1971, 124, 13.
    (12) Maehler, P.: Whitaker, J. R. Biochemistry 1982. 21.4621
    (13) Byers, L. D.: Koshland. D. E. Bioorg. Chem. 1978. 7, 15.

